# **TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS**

\*\* FORM 990 PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY \*\*

# FOR THE YEAR ENDING

SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

Prepared for	ST. LUKE'S REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER, LTD. 190 E. BANNOCK BOISE, ID 83712
Prepared by	DELOITTE TAX LLP 250 EAST FIFTH STREET, STE 1900 CINCINNATI, OH 45202
Amount due or refund	NOT APPLICABLE
Make check payable to	NOT APPLICABLE
Mail tax return and check (if applicable) to	NOT APPLICABLE
Return must be mailed on or before	NOT APPLICABLE
Special Instructions	THIS RETURN HAS BEEN PREPARED FOR ELECTRONIC FILING. IF YOU WISH TO HAVE IT TRANSMITTED ELECTRONICALLY TO THE IRS, PLEASE SIGN, DATE, AND RETURN FORM 8453-EO TO OUR OFFICE. WE WILL THEN SUBMIT THE ELECTRONIC RETURN TO THE IRS. DO NOT MAIL A PAPER COPY OF THE RETURN TO THE IRS.

### Form 8453-EO

### Exempt Organization Declaration and Signature for Electronic Filing

For calendar year 2016, or tax year beginning OCT 1	, 2016, and ending SEP 30
For calendar year 2016, or tax year beginning OCI	. 2016, and ending 55F 30

2016

OMB No. 1545-1879

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service For use with Forms 990, 990-EZ, 990-PF, 1120-POL, and 8868 Name of exempt organization **Employer identification number** 82-0161600 St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd. Part I Type of Return and Return Information (Whole Dollars Only) Check the box for the type of return being filed with Form 8453-EO and enter the applicable amount, if any, from the return. If you check the box on line 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, or 5a below and the amount on that line of the return being filed with this form was blank, then leave line 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, or 5b, whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-). If you entered -0- on the return, then enter -0- on the applicable line below. Do not complete more than one line in Part I. 1a Form 990 check here ► X b Total revenue, if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12) b Total revenue, if any (Form 990-EZ, line 9) 2b 2a Form 990-EZ check here 3a Form 1120-POL check here ▶ \_ b Total tax (Form 1120-POL, line 22) \_ 3b 4a Form 990-PF check here ▶ □ b Tax based on investment income (Form 990-PF, Part VI, line 5) 4b 5a Form 8868 check here ▶ □ b Balance due (Form 8868, line 3c) Part II Declaration of Officer I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an Automated Clearing House (ACH) electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the financial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the organization's federal taxes owed on this return, and the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also authorize the financial institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment. If a copy of this return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I certify that I executed the electronic disclosure consent contained within this return allowing disclosure by the IRS of this Form 990/990-EZ/990-PF (as specifically identified in Part I above) to the selected state agency(ies). Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I am an officer of the above named organization and that I have examined a copy of the organization's 2016 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the organization's electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the organization's return to the IRS and to receive from the IRS (a) an acknowledgement of receipt or reason for rejection of the transmission, (b) the reason for any delay in processing the return or refund, and (c) the date of any refund. Sign Here Signature of officer Part III Declaration of Electronic Return Originator (ERO) and Paid Preparer (see instructions) I declare that I have reviewed the above organization's return and that the entries on Form 8453-EO are complete and correct to the best of my knowledge. If I am only a collector, I am not responsible for reviewing the return and only declare that this form accurately reflects the data on the return. The organization officer will have signed this form before I submit the return. I will give the officer a copy of all forms and information to be filed with the IRS, and have followed all other requirements in Pub. 4163, Modernized e-file (MeF) Information for Authorized IRS e-file Providers for Business Returns. If I am also the Paid Preparer, under penalties of perjury I declare that I have examined the above organization's return and accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. This Paid Preparer declaration is based on all information of which I have any knowledge. ERO's SSN or PTIN Check if also paid if self-ERO's employed ERO's 8/14/18 preparer P01487105 signature Use Firm's name (or Deloitte Tax LLP 86-1065772 EIN yours if self-employed), address, and ZIP code Only 250 East Fifth Street, STE 1900 Phone no. Cincinnati, OH 45202 (513) 784-7100 Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined the above return and accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer is based on all information of which the preparer has any knowledge. Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date Check if self-

623061 11-15-16 LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see back of form.

Paid

**Preparer** 

**Use Only** 

Firm's name

Firm's address

Form **8453-EO** (2016)

employed

Phone no.

Firm's EIN

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax
Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

▶ Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

ΑI	For the	2016 calendar year, or tax year beginning OCT 1, 2	016 <b>and</b>	ending S	EP 30,	2017		
В	Check if applicable	C Name of organization			D Emp	oloyer identi	fication nur	mber
	Addres	St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	_					
F	Name change	•	•		1	82-01	61600	
	Initial return	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to	street address)	Room/suite	F Tele	phone numb	er	
	Final return/	190 E. Bannock	on our address)	Troom, oute	- 1010	-	706-9585	
	termin- ated		preign postal code		G Gross	receipts \$		492,998,999.
	Ameno		noigh poolal oodo			this a group		, , ,
	Application		<u> </u>		•	r subordinate		Yes X No
	pendin	g same as C above				all subordinates		
$\overline{\Gamma}$	Tax-exe	empt status: X 501(c)(3)	rt no.) 4947(a)(1)	or 527		"No," attach		
		e: www.stlukesonline.org	, ( // /		1	oup exempti		
		organization: X Corporation Trust Association	Other >	<b>L</b> Year		<del>`</del>		gal domicile: ID
	_	Summary		<u>-</u> -		<u> </u>		
0	1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significa	ant activities: Provide	e healtho	are se	rvices to		
Governance		the community.						
rna	2	Check this box  if the organization discontinued in	ts operations or dispo	sed of more	than 25	% of its net a	assets.	
ove	1	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI,				l l	1	17
Ğ	4	Number of independent voting members of the governing b						10
es 8		Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2016						0
viţ <u>i</u>		Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)						997
Activities &		Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C)					1	13,748,723.
_		Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, lir						-2,084,707.
					Prio	r Year	Curr	rent Year
<u>o</u>	8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)				5,037,076		7,095,822.
enn	9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)			1,39	3,990,637	. 1,3	382,770,784.
Revenue	10	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	)			7,950,948		-3,024,266.
ш.	11	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c	c, and 11e)			6,712,325		8,020,808.
	12	Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII	, column (A), line 12)			.3,690,986		394,863,148.
		Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines				3,218,371		2,371,580.
	14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)				0		0.
es	15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, c			64	6,432,513		0.
Expenses	16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)				0		0.
ď	b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)	•					
ш	17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e				80,844,181		387,298,812.
		Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, colum	ın (A), line 25)			80,495,065	_	389,670,392.
. (	19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12				3,195,921		5,192,756.
Net Assets or Fund Balances				Ве		f Current Year		l of Year
Sset	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)				4,897,536		578,695,057.
et A	21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)				4,067,629		002,744,327.
	22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20			57	0,829,907	.  .	575,950,730.
		Signature Block				4 - 4     4 - <b>f</b>		
		lties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including t, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is base					ny knowleage	e and belief, it is
true	, correc	t, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is base	u on an imormation of wi	nch preparei	iias aily k	mowieage.		
C:	_	Signature of officer				Date		
Sig		Peter DiDio, Vice-President, Controller						
Hei	e	Type or print name and title						
		7 21 1	s signature	П	Date	Check	PTII	V
Pai	d		Muca X My	MS	8/14/1	if		
		Firm's name Deloitte Tax LLP	VI - 2000		3/ 1 <del>4</del> / 1	8 self-emplo	86-1065	
	Only	Firm's address 250 East Fifth Street, STE 1900	0			I IIIII 3 LIIV	20 100	- · · · ·
	,	Cincinnati, OH 45202				Phone no. (5	13) 784-7	100
Ma	v the IF	RS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see	e instructions)				x v	

Briefly describe the organization's mission:   Improve the health of people in the communities we serve by aligning physicians and other providers to deliver integrated, patient	Pai	Statement of Program Service Accomplishments	T <del>u</del>
Improve the health of people in the communities we serve by aligning physicians and other providers to deliver integrated, patient centered, quality care.  2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior form 900 or 900 €27  If "Yes," doesn't have here were very common services on Schedule O.  3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III	Х
physicians and other providers to deliver integrated, patient centered, quality care.  Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the proof form 990 of 990 £2?  If 'Yes,' describe these new services on Schedule O.  If 'Yes,' describe these new services on Schedule O.  If 'Yes,' describe these new services on Schedule O.  If 'Yes,' describe these changes on Schedule O.  Section 9010(S) and 9010(A) organizations are equired to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any for each program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses.  Section 9010(S) and 9010(A) organizations are equired to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any for each program service expenses.  St. Luke's Regional Medical Center is comprised of three hospital.  St. Luke's Regional Medical Center is comprised of three hospital.  St. Luke's Regional Medical Center is comprised of three hospital.  St. Bush of Pruitland, I two free standing wearyoncy departments  (Namps and Pruitland), two free standing wearyoncy departments  (Namps and Pruitland), and physician from elinics throughout the Treasure  Valley. The hospitalis provide 24-hour emergency care, diagnostic  procedures, a variety of impatient and outpatient care, and maternity  and pediatric are. Known for its clinical excellence, St. Luke's has  been recomprised for quality and potient sefety, and is proud to be  designated a Magnet Registal, the gold standard for nursing care. In  addition, St. Luke's Robert Medical Center is home to Idaho's only children's  St. Luke's Robert Medical Center is home to Idaho's only children's  Novelly St. Luke's Robert Medical Center is home to Tadho's only children's  Novelly St. Luke's Robert Me	1	•	
centered, quality care.  2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-E27		<u></u>	
Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-E2?  If 'Yes,' describe these new services on Schedule O.  Dot the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?  Yes X No If 'Yes,' describe these changes on Schedule O.  Doscribe the organization sprogram service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.  4a (cose ) (sprozes 1, 188,905,812, including parts of \$2,211,894,) (secence \$1,278,360,051, 98, this Regional Medical Center is comprised of three hospital campuses (Soise, Meridian and Mountain Home), three urgent care centers (Sogle, Manga, and Pruitland), be fore-standing merepency departments  (Nampa and Fruitland), and physician clinics throughout the Treesure  Valley. The hospitals provide 24 hour emergency core, diagnostic procedures, a variety of impatient and outpatient care, and asternity and podiatric care, Known for its clinical excellence, 8t. Luke's has been recommized for quality and patient addety, and is proud to be designated a Mangaet Mospital, the gold scandard for nursing care. In addition, 9t. Luke's has the only children's hospital in the state of Idaho.  4b (cose ) (sprozes 8,32,213, rebetting arts of 159,685, ) (seconds 92,290,405, ) (second			
prior Form 980 or 980-EZ?		centered, quality care.	
prior Form 980 or 980-EZ?		Did the examination undertake any configurat program conjuges during the year which were not listed on the	
If Yes, 'describe these new services on Schedule O.   Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?	2		Vaa V Na
Ves   X   No   If Yes, 'describe these changes on Schedule O.			Tes A No
# "Yes," describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses.  Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.  40 (Code	•		V V N-
4 Describe the organization's program service accomplehiments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.  4a (coox ) (Fuppenses 1, 188,905,815. Notuding grants or 3 2,211,894.) (Newbus 1,278,360,051.) St. Luke's Regional Medical Center is comprised of three hospital canguses (Boise, Meridian and Mountain Home), three urgent care centers (Eaple, Nampa, and Fruitland), two free standing emergency departments (Manpa and Fruitland), are breather of the throughout the Treasure Valley. The hospitals provide 24 hour emergency care, diagnostic procedures, a variety of inpatient and outpatient care, and maternity and pediatric care. Known for its clinical excellence, St. Luke's has been recognized for quality and patient safety, and is proud to be designated a Magnet Hospital, the gold standard for nursing care. In addition, St. Luke's has the only children's hospital in the state of Idaho.  4b (Coox ) (Gupenses 8 85,832,313. naturing grants of 8 St. Luke's Boise Medical Center is home to Idaho's only children's specialists working with referring physicians clares for more than 50,000 children every year, with more than 150 pediatricians and pediatric specialists working with referring physicians from around the region. Features of the Children's Rospital include Idaho's largest and most experienced Level III Newborn Intensive Care Unit, Pediatric Burgers with spring physicians from around the region. Features of the Children's Rospital include Idaho's largest and most experienced Level III Newborn Intensive Care Unit, Pediatric Burgers with referring physicians from around the region. Features of the Children's Rospital include Idaho's largest and most experienced Level III Newborn Intensive Care Unit, Pediatric Burgers with the Children's Rospital School, which is provided to the Pediatric Surgers	3		Yes A No
Section 5016(6)3 and 5016(6)40 organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.  4a (code		·	
### Regional Medical Center is comprised of three hospital campuses (Boise, Meridian and Mountain Home), three urgent care centers (Ragle, Nampa, and Fruitland), two free-standing emergency departments (Mampa and Fruitland), two free-standing emergency departments (Mampa and Fruitland), and physician clinics throughout the Treasure Valley. The hospitals provide 24 hour emergency care, diagnostic procedures, a variety of inpatient and outpatient care, and maternity and pediatric care. Known for its clinical excellence, St. Luke's has been recognized for quality and patient safety, and is proud to be designated a Magnet Hospital, the gold stendard for nursing care. In addition, St. Luke's has the only children's hospital in the state of Idaho.  #### (Code:	4		
4a (come			total expenses, and
St. Luke's Regional Medical Center is comprised of three hospital campuses (Boise, Meridian and Mountain Home), three urgent care centers (Rapla, Nampa, and Fruitland), two free-standing emergency departments (Rampa and Fruitland), and physician clinics throughout the Treasure Valley. The hospitals provide 24 hour emergency care, diagnostic procedures, a variety of impatient and outpatient care, and maternity and pediatric care. Known for its clinical excellence, St. Luke's has been recognized for quality and patient safety, and is proud to be designated a Magnet Hospital, the gold standard for nursing care. In addition, St. Luke's has the only children's hospital in the state of Idaho.  4b (Code: )(Expenses S. 55,832,313. moludeg gamts of S. 159,686.) (Recenue S. 92,290,406.) St. Luke's Boise Medical Center is home to Idaho's only children's every year, with more than 150 pediatricians and pediatric specialists working with referring physicians from around the region. Peatures of the Children's Hospital include Idaho's largest and most experienced Level III Newborn Intensive Care Unit, Pediatric Intensive Care Unit, and full service Pediatrics Unit, We also provide care in the state's only Pediatric Cancer Unit, Pediatric Emergency Department, and Pediatric Surgery Sultes. At our Children's Hospital School, we help our young patients keep pace with their classmates, Our CARS Program (Children at Risk Evaluation Services) provides medical evaluation, treatment, and documentation in cases of alleged abuse.  4c (code: )(Expenses S. moluding gamts of S. ) (Recenue S. ) (Recenue S. )    Geographic Code S.			
campuses (Boise, Meridian and Mountain Home), three urgent care centers (Eagle, Nampa, and Pruitland), two free-standing emergency departments (Nampa and Pruitland), and physician clinics throughout the Treasure Valley. The hospitals provide 24-hour emergency care, diagnostic procedures, a variety of inpatient and outpatient care, and maternity and pediatric care. Known for its clinical excellence, St. Luke's has been recognized for quality and patient safety, and is proud to be designated a Magnet Hospital, the gold standard for nursing care. In addition, St. Luke's has the only children's hospital in the state of Idaho.  4b (Cooke)(Expenses	4a		1,278,360,051.
(Eagle, Nampa, and Fruitland), two free-standing emergency departments (Nampa and Pruitland), and physician clinics throughout the Treasure  Valley. The hospitals provide 24-hour emergency care, diagnostic  procedures, a variety of impatient and outpatient care, and maternity and pediatric care. Known for its clinical excellence, St. Luke's has been recognized for quality and patient safety, and is proud to be designated a Magnet Hospital, the gold standard for nursing care. In addition, St. Luke's has the only children's hospital in the state of Idaho.  4b (Code:)(Expenses			
Walley. The hospitals provide 24-hour emergency care, diagnostic procedures, a variety of inpatient and outpatient care, and maternity and pediatric care. Known for its clinical excellence, St. Luke's has been recognized for quality and patient safety, and is proud to be designated a Magnet Hospital, the gold standard for nursing care. In addition, St. Luke's has the only children's hospital in the state of Idaho.  4b (cose)(Expenses85,82,313including grants of s		<u> </u>	
Valley. The hospitals provide 24-hour emergency care, diagnostic procedures, a variety of inpatient and outpatient care, and maternity and pediatric care. Known for its clinical excellence, St. Luke's has been recognized for quality and patient safety, and is proud to be designated a Magnet Hospital, the gold standard for nursing care. In addition, St. Luke's has the only children's hospital in the state of Idaho.  4b (Code:)(Expenses\$ 85,832,313.   Including grants or S			
procedures, a variety of inpatient and outpatient care, and maternity and pediatric care. Known for its clinical excellence, St. Luke's has been recognized for quality and patient safety, and is proud to be designated a Magnet Hospital, the gold standard for nursing care. In addition, St. Luke's has the only children's hospital in the state of Idaho.  4b (Code:)(Expenses 85,832,313. mcLuding gamts of S St. Luke's Boise Medical Center is home to Idaho's only children's hospital. The Children's Hospital cares for more than 50,000 children every year, with more than 150 pediatricians and pediatric specialists working with referring physicians from around the region. Features of the Children's Hospital include Idaho's largest and most experienced Level III Newborn Intensive Care Unit, Pediatric Intensive Care Unit, and full service Pediatrics Unit. We also provide care in the state's only Pediatric Cancer Unit, Pediatric Emergency Department, and Pediatric Surgery Suites. At our Children's Hospital School, we help our young patients keep pace with their classmates. Our CARES program (Children at Risk Evaluation Services) provides medical evaluation, treatment, and documentation in cases of alleged abuse.  4c (Code:)(Expenses S		<u>'</u>	
and pediatric care. Known for its clinical excellence, St. Luke's has been recognized for quality and patient safety, and is proud to be designated a Magnet Hospital, the gold standard for nursing care. In addition, St. Luke's has the only children's hospital in the state of Idaho.  4b (cook ) (Expenses 85,832,313, including grants of 159,686.) (Revenue 92,290,406.) St. Luke's Boise Medical Center is home to Idaho's only children's hospital. The Children's Hospital cares for more than 50,000 children every year, with more than 150 pediatricians and pediatric specialists working with referring physicians from around the region. Features of the Children's Hospital include Idaho's largest and most experienced Level III Newborn Intensive Care Unit, Pediatric Intensive Care Unit, and full service Pediatrics Unit, We also provide care in the state's only Pediatric Cancer Unit, Pediatric Emergency Department, and Pediatric Surgery Suites, At our Children's Hospital School, we help our young patient keep pace with their classmates, Our CARES program (Children at Risk Evaluation Services) provides medical evaluation, treatment, and documentation in cases of alleged abuse.  4c (Code:)(Expenses \$		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
been recognized for quality and patient safety, and is proud to be designated a Magnet Hospital, the gold standard for nursing care. In addition, St. Luke's has the only children's hospital in the state of Idaho.  4b (Code: )(Expenses		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
designated a Magnet Hospital, the gold standard for nursing care. In addition, St. Luke's has the only children's hospital in the state of Idaho.  4b (code:)(Expenses		and pediatric care. Known for its clinical excellence, St. Luke's has	
addition, St. Luke's has the only children's hospital in the state of Tdaho.  4b (Code:		<u> </u>	
Idaho.		designated a Magnet Hospital, the gold standard for nursing care. In	
### 4b (Code:)(Expenses		addition, St. Luke's has the only children's hospital in the state of	
St. Luke's Boise Medical Center is home to Idaho's only children's hospital. The Children's Hospital cares for more than 50,000 children every year, with more than 150 pediatricians and pediatric specialists working with referring physicians from around the region. Features of the Children's Hospital include Idaho's largest and most experienced  Level III Newborn Intensive Care Unit, Pediatric Intensive Care Unit, and full service Pediatrics Unit. We also provide care in the state's only Pediatric Cancer Unit, Pediatric Emergency Department, and  Pediatric Surgery Suites. At our Children's Hospital School, we help our young patients keep pace with their classmates. Our CARES program  (Children at Risk Evaluation Services) provides medical evaluation, treatment, and documentation in cases of alleged abuse.  4c (Code:)(Expenses \$		Idaho.	
St. Luke's Boise Medical Center is home to Idaho's only children's hospital. The Children's Hospital cares for more than 50,000 children every year, with more than 150 pediatricians and pediatric specialists working with referring physicians from around the region. Features of the Children's Hospital include Idaho's largest and most experienced  Level III Newborn Intensive Care Unit, Pediatric Intensive Care Unit, and full service Pediatrics Unit. We also provide care in the state's only Pediatric Cancer Unit, Pediatric Emergency Department, and  Pediatric Surgery Suites. At our Children's Hospital School, we help our young patients keep pace with their classmates. Our CARES program  (Children at Risk Evaluation Services) provides medical evaluation, treatment, and documentation in cases of alleged abuse.  4c (Code:)(Expenses \$			
hospital. The Children's Hospital cares for more than 50,000 children every year, with more than 150 pediatricians and pediatric specialists working with referring physicians from around the region. Features of the Children's Hospital include Idaho's largest and most experienced Level III Newborn Intensive Care Unit, Pediatric Intensive Care Unit, and full service Pediatrics Unit. We also provide care in the state's only Pediatric Cancer Unit, Pediatric Emergency Department, and Pediatric Surgery Suites. At our Children's Hospital School, we help our young patients keep pace with their classmates. Our CARES program (Children at Risk Evaluation Services) provides medical evaluation, treatment, and documentation in cases of alleged abuse.  4c (Code:)(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)  4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)  4e Total program service expenses \$	4b	(Code: ) (Expenses \$ 85,832,313. including grants of \$ 159,686. ) (Revenue \$	92,290,406.)
every year, with more than 150 pediatricians and pediatric specialists working with referring physicians from around the region. Features of the Children's Hospital include Idaho's largest and most experienced Level III Newborn Intensive Care Unit, Pediatric Intensive Care Unit, and full service Pediatrics Unit. We also provide care in the state's only Pediatric Cancer Unit, Pediatric Emergency Department, and Pediatric Surgery Suites. At our Children's Hospital School, we help our young patients keep pace with their classmates. Our CARES program (Children at Risk Evaluation Services) provides medical evaluation, treatment, and documentation in cases of alleged abuse.  4c (Code: )(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )  4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )  4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )  4 Total program service expenses \$ 1,274,738,132.		St. Luke's Boise Medical Center is home to Idaho's only children's	
working with referring physicians from around the region. Features of the Children's Hospital include Idaho's largest and most experienced Level III Newborn Intensive Care Unit, Pediatric Intensive Care Unit, and full service Pediatrics Unit. We also provide care in the state's only Pediatric Cancer Unit, Pediatric Emergency Department, and Pediatric Surgery Suites. At our Children's Hospital School, we help our young patients keep pace with their classmates. Our CARES program (Children at Risk Evaluation Services) provides medical evaluation, treatment, and documentation in cases of alleged abuse.  4c (Code:)(Expenses \$		hospital. The Children's Hospital cares for more than 50,000 children	
the Children's Hospital include Idaho's largest and most experienced  Level III Newborn Intensive Care Unit, Pediatric Intensive Care Unit, and full service Pediatrics Unit, We also provide care in the state's only Pediatric Cancer Unit, Pediatric Emergency Department, and Pediatric Surgery Suites, At our Children's Hospital School, we help our young patients keep pace with their classmates. Our CARES program (Children at Risk Evaluation Services) provides medical evaluation, treatment, and documentation in cases of alleged abuse.  4c (Code:)(Expenses \$		every year, with more than 150 pediatricians and pediatric specialists	
Level III Newborn Intensive Care Unit, Pediatric Intensive Care Unit, and full service Pediatrics Unit. We also provide care in the state's only Pediatric Cancer Unit, Pediatric Emergency Department, and Pediatric Surgery Suites. At our Children's Hospital School, we help our young patients keep pace with their classmates. Our CARES program (Children at Risk Evaluation Services) provides medical evaluation, treatment, and documentation in cases of alleged abuse.  4c (Code:)(Expenses \$		working with referring physicians from around the region. Features of	
and full service Pediatrics Unit. We also provide care in the state's only Pediatric Cancer Unit, Pediatric Emergency Department, and Pediatric Surgery Suites. At our Children's Hospital School, we help our young patients keep pace with their classmates. Our CARES program (Children at Risk Evaluation Services) provides medical evaluation, treatment, and documentation in cases of alleged abuse.  4c (Code:)(Expenses \$		the Children's Hospital include Idaho's largest and most experienced	
only Pediatric Cancer Unit, Pediatric Emergency Department, and Pediatric Surgery Suites. At our Children's Hospital School, we help our young patients keep pace with their classmates. Our CARES program (Children at Risk Evaluation Services) provides medical evaluation, treatment, and documentation in cases of alleged abuse.  4c (Code:)(Expenses \$		Level III Newborn Intensive Care Unit, Pediatric Intensive Care Unit,	
Pediatric Surgery Suites. At our Children's Hospital School, we help our young patients keep pace with their classmates. Our CARES program (Children at Risk Evaluation Services) provides medical evaluation, treatment, and documentation in cases of alleged abuse.  4c (Code:) (Expenses \$		and full service Pediatrics Unit. We also provide care in the state's	
Pediatric Surgery Suites. At our Children's Hospital School, we help our young patients keep pace with their classmates. Our CARES program (Children at Risk Evaluation Services) provides medical evaluation, treatment, and documentation in cases of alleged abuse.  4c (Code:) (Expenses \$		only Pediatric Cancer Unit, Pediatric Emergency Department, and	
our young patients keep pace with their classmates. Our CARES program  (Children at Risk Evaluation Services) provides medical evaluation, treatment, and documentation in cases of alleged abuse.  4c (Code:)(Expenses \$			
treatment, and documentation in cases of alleged abuse.  4c (Code:) (Expenses \$			
4c (Code:) (Expenses \$		(Children at Risk Evaluation Services) provides medical evaluation,	
4c (Code:) (Expenses \$		treatment, and documentation in cases of alleged abuse.	
4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)  (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )  4e Total program service expenses ▶ 1,274,738,132.	4c	·	Y
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )  4e Total program service expenses ▶ 1,274,738,132.			
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )  4e Total program service expenses ▶ 1,274,738,132.			
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )  4e Total program service expenses ▶ 1,274,738,132.			
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )  4e Total program service expenses ▶ 1,274,738,132.			
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )  4e Total program service expenses ▶ 1,274,738,132.			
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )  4e Total program service expenses ▶ 1,274,738,132.			
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )  4e Total program service expenses ▶ 1,274,738,132.			
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )  4e Total program service expenses ▶ 1,274,738,132.			
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )  4e Total program service expenses ▶ 1,274,738,132.			
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )  4e Total program service expenses ▶ 1,274,738,132.			
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )  4e Total program service expenses ▶ 1,274,738,132.			
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )  4e Total program service expenses ▶ 1,274,738,132.			
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )  4e Total program service expenses ▶ 1,274,738,132.	<u></u>	Otherwise and in a (Paradhair Orbert L. C.)	
<b>4e</b> Total program service expenses ► 1,274,738,132.	4d		,
			)
	<u>4e</u>	1 otal program service expenses ► 1,2/4,/38,132.	Form <b>990</b> (2016

# Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	Х	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?	2	Х	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		Х
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		Х
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			
	similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		Х
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		Х
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		Х
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III	8		х
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		Х
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent			
	endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	Х	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X			
•	as applicable.  Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,			
а	Part VI	11a	х	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		х
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		Х
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in			
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		Х
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Х	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	Х	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			,,
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII  Was the experiential included in consolidated, independent sudited financial attacements for the tay year?	12a		Х
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?  If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	х	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		х
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		Х
	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,			
	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		х
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any			
	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		х
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to			
	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		Х
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			
46	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I	17		Х
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines	40		х
19	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II  Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"	18		_ A
13	complete Schedule G, Part III	19		х
_				_

Form **990** (2016)

# Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

			Yes	No
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a	X	
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	Х	
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	X	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		х
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule J	23	X	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete			
	Schedule K. If "No", go to line 25a	24a	X	
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		Х
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease			
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		х
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		Х
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		х
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule L, Part I	25b		Х
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or			
	former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule L, Part II	26		Х
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial			
	contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member			
	of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		Х
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV			
	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		Х
b	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		Х
С	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer,			
	director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c	Х	
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		Х
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation			
	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		Х
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		Х
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule N, Part II	32		Х
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33	X	
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and			
	Part V, line 1	34	X	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	X	
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity			
	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	X	
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		Х
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		Х
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?			
	Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	Х	

# Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

	Check if Scriedule O Contains a response of note to any line in this Part v				Ш
				Yes	No
	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	1a 0			
	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	<b>1b</b>   0			
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and r				v
0-	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	I	1c		Х
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,	<b>2</b> a 0			
<b>L</b>	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return		2b		
D	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax retu <b>Note.</b> If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> (see instructions		20		
32	The state of the s		3a	х	
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule	0	3b	Х	
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other				
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial		4a		х
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country:	accounty:			
-	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial A	ccounts (FBAR).			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		5a		х
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transa		5b		Х
	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?		5с		
	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the				
			6a		х
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contribute	ions or gifts			
	were not tax deductible?		6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).				
а	$ Did the organization \ receive \ a payment \ in \ excess \ of \$75 \ made \ partly \ as \ a \ contribution \ and \ partly \ for \ goods \ and \ set \ before \ a \ payment \ before \ payment \ before \ payment \ pay$	vices provided to the payor?	7a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?		7b		
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it w	as required			
	to file Form 8282?		7с		Х
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d			
е	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit of		7e		Х
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit conti		7f		Х
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file F		7g		
	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, a		7h		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained				v
_			8		Х
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.		0-		
a	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?		9a 9b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:		90		
а	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a			
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b			
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:	1 - 2 - 2			
а	Gross income from members or shareholders	11a			
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against				
	amounts due or received from them.)	11b			
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form		12a		
		12b			
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.	•			
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?		13a		
	<b>Note.</b> See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.				
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the				
	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b			
С	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c			
	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?		14a		Х
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedul	e O	14b		
			Earm		(2016)

632005 11-11-16

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

	to line da, 60, or 100 below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI			Х
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	4		
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing			
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.			
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent 1b			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other			
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		Х
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision			
	of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		Х
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		Х
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		Х
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6	Х	
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or			
	more members of the governing body?	7a	Х	
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or			
	persons other than the governing body?	7b	Х	
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:			
а	The governing body?	8a	Х	
	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	Х	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the			
	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	9		х
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)			
			Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,			
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	Х	
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.			
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	Х	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	Х	
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe			
	in Schedule O how this was done	12c	Х	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	Х	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Х	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent			
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a		х
	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b		Х
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a			
	taxable entity during the year?	16a	Х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation			
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's			
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b	Х	
Sec	tion C. Disclosure			
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶OR			
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only)	availab	le	
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.			
	X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O)			
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and	d finan	cial	
	statements available to the public during the tax year.			
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records:			
	Peter DiDio, Vice-President, Controller - 208-706-9585			
	190 F Bannock Boice ID 83712			

# Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

X

### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

Lheck this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

(A)	(B)			((	C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and Title	Average	/da		Pos	ition	<b>t</b> han		Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours per	box	, unle	heck ss pe	rson	is bot	th an	compensation	compensation	amount of
	week	$\vdash$	cer ar	nd a d	lirecto	or/trus	stee)	from	from related	other
	(list any	recto						the	organizations	compensation
	hours for related	or di	ee			sated		organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the organization
	organizations	ruste	l trus		ee/	mpen		(***2/1033***********************************		and related
	below	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	_	Key employee	est co	l La			organizations
	line)	Indivi	Institu	Officer	Key e	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) Ms. Kathy Moore	2.00									
CEO-St. Luke's West Reg	48.00	х		х				0.	627,448.	35,476.
(2) Ron Jutzy, MD	40.00									
Director	6.00	х						0.	539,991.	22,391.
(3) Cliff Tenley, MD	2.00									
Director	46.00	х						0.	342,100.	41,616.
(4) Bayo Crownson, MD	2.00									
Director	46.00	Х						0.	319,519.	28,332.
(5) Mr. Ron Sali	2.00									
Director	6.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(6) Mr. A.J. Balukoff	2.00									
Chairman	6.00	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(7) Mr. Mike Mooney	2.00									
Director	6.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(8) Mr. George Illif	2.00									
Director	6.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(9) Catherine Reynolds, MD	2.00									
Director	6.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(10) Chris Keller, MD	2.00									
Director	6.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(11) Bishop Brian Thom	2.00									
Director	6.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(12) Mr. Darin DeAngeli	2.00									
Director	6.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(13) Mr. Dean Hovdey	2.00									
Director	6.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(14) Ms. Kami Faylor	2.00									
Director	6.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(15) Mr. Lloyd Knight	2.00									
Director	6.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(16) Mr. Mark Robinson	2.00									
Director	6.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(17) Ms. Jill Calhoun	2.00									
Director	6.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
										E 000 (224.0)

632007 11-11-16

Form 990 (2016)

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, T		ploy	ees/			ghe	st C			
(A)	(B)				C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average hours per week	box	not c , unle cer an	ss pe	more rson i	than is bot	h an	Reportable compensation from	Reportable compensation from related	Estimated amount of other
	(list any hours for related organizations below line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
(18) Mr. Jeffrey S. Taylor	2.00									
SR VP/CFO/Treasurer	52.00			Х				0.	863,498.	206,690
(19) Ms. Christine Neuhoff	2.00									
VP/Legal Affairs/Secretary	52.00			Х				0.	433,193.	32,437
(20) Ronald Kristensen, MD	40.00									
Physician	0.00					Х		0.	1,291,459.	44,151
(21) Colin Poole, MD	40.00									
Physician	0.00					Х		0.	1,228,437.	39,627
(22) David Stuesse, MD	40.00									
Physician	0.00					Х		0.	1,045,382.	30,050
(23) Walter Cherny, MD	40.00									
Physician	0.00					Х		0.	1,007,771.	42,932
(24) Jon Getz, MD	40.00									
Physician	0.00					Х		0.	960,019.	36,101
(25) Mr. Chris Roth	2.00									
Former CEO & Directir	50.00						х	0.	653,021.	34,758
(26) Mr. Gary Fletcher	0.00									
Former CEO & Directir	2.00						х	0.	304,319.	0
1b Sub-total							<u> </u>	0.	9,616,157.	594,561
c Total from continuation sheets to Par	t VII, Section A						<b></b>	0.	0.	0 .
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)							<b>•</b>	0.	9,616,157.	594,561

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization

Per No

3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual

4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual

5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person

5 X

### Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
Emergency Medicine Of Idaho		
Wainwright, Suite A, Boise, ID 83713	Emergency Medicine Services	24,816,024.
Sodexo Operations LLC, 9801 Washingtonian		
Blvd, Gaithersburg, MD 20878	Facilities Management	7,293,037.
Anesthesia Associates of Boise		
2537 W State St Suite 200, Boise, ID 83702	Anesthesia Services	5,823,662.
Woman's Clinic LLP		
100 E. Idaho, Ste 400, Boise, ID 83702	Physician Services	4,989,233.
RM Mechanical Inc		
5998 W Gowen Rd, Boise, ID 83709	Mechanical Services	4,724,681.
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited t	o those listed above) who received more than	
\$100,000 of compensation from the organization	441	
		E 000 (00.40)

Form **990** (2016)

#### Page 9 Part VIII Statement of Revenue Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII (B) (C) (**D)** Revenue excluded Related or Unrelated Total revenue from tax under exempt function business sections 512 - 514 revenue revenue Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts 1 a Federated campaigns **b** Membership dues 1b c Fundraising events 2,692,477 d Related organizations 1d 2,865,217 e Government grants (contributions) f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above ..... 1,538,128 g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$ 7,095,822 h Total. Add lines 1a-1f Business Code 1,312,726,963. Program Service Revenue 2 a Net patient revenue 900099 1,312,726,963 446110 26,924,404 **b** Outpatient Retail RX 39,044,731 12,120,327 c Contract Service Reven 900099 11,861,767 11,861,767 900099 9,394,521 9,394,521 d Management Contract Re e Joint venture income ( 900099 3,409,519 3,409,519 900099 6,333,283 6,333,283 f All other program service revenue g Total. Add lines 2a-2f ,382,770,784 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and 186,567 186,567. other similar amounts) 9,297,806. 9,297,806 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds 5 (i) Real (ii) Personal 1,747,705 6 a Gross rents **b** Less: rental expenses ...... 1,747,705. c Rental income or (loss) 1,747,705 1,747,705. **d** Net rental income or (loss) . (i) Securities (ii) Other 7 a Gross amount from sales of 1085355443 271,769. assets other than inventory b Less: cost or other basis 1086871903. 11,263,948 and sales expenses -1,516,460.-10,992,179 c Gain or (loss) -12,508,639 -12,508,639. d Net gain or (loss) 8 a Gross income from fundraising events (not Revenue including \$ contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18 a Other **b** Less: direct expenses ..... c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events 9 a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 a **b** Less: direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities ... 10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances **b** Less: cost of goods sold ..... **c** Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory Miscellaneous Revenue Business Code 11 a Cafeteria/Catering/Ven 900099 4,018,916. 4.018.916 812300 1,628,396 **b** Laundry 1,628,396 c Daycare Service 624410 592,287 592,287.

632009 11-11-16

d All other revenue

Total revenue. See instructions.

e Total. Add lines 11a-11d

3,368,146. Form 990 (2016)

13,748,723,

33,504.

33,504

1,370,650,457.

6,273,103

394,863,148.

900099

### Part IX | Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX  Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, (A) (B) (C) (D)									
7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.		Total expenses	Program service expenses	Management and general expenses	Fundráising expenses				
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations		·		·				
	and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	2,371,580.	2,371,580.						
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic								
	individuals. See Part IV, line 22								
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign								
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign								
	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16								
4	Benefits paid to or for members								
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,								
	trustees, and key employees								
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified								
	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and								
	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)								
7	Other salaries and wages								
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include								
	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)								
9	Other employee benefits								
10	Payroll taxes								
11	Fees for services (non-employees):								
а	Management	63,856,630.	59,362,365.	4,494,265.					
b	Legal	2,217,931.		2,217,931.					
С	<u> </u>	15,804.		15,804.					
d	Lobbying								
е	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17								
f	Investment management fees	590,525.	590,525.						
g	` '	10 170 017	45 046 050	2 252 254					
	column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)	19,170,247.	15,816,873.	3,353,374.					
12	Advertising and promotion	126,867.	121,344.	5,523.					
13	Office expenses	9,971,533.	9,328,772.	642,761.					
14	Information technology	118,765,148.	118,751,897.	13,251.					
15	Royalties	16 767 160	16 766 030	220					
16	Occupancy	16,767,168.	16,766,838.	330.					
17	Travel	2,410,371.	2,158,544.	251,827.					
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses								
	for any federal, state, or local public officials								
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	27 161 202	23 126 246	4 025 057					
20	Interest	27,161,303.	23,126,246.	4,035,057.					
21	Payments to affiliates	06 200 221	80 464 120	6 83E 202					
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	96,299,331.	89,464,129.	6,835,202.					
23	Other expanses, Itamiza expanses not severed	140,262.	140,138.	124.					
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.)								
а	Allocated Salaries and	668,144,523.	601,506,962.	66,637,561.					
b	Supplies	217,371,606.	215,749,434.	1,622,172.					
c	Allocated SLHS exp	62,615,861.	62,067,857.	548,004.					
d	Contract service	39,594,209.	30,428,056.	9,166,153.					
e		42,079,493.	26,986,572.	15,092,921.					
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	1,389,670,392.	1,274,738,132.	114,932,260.	(				
26	<b>Joint costs.</b> Complete this line only if the organization		. , ,	. ,					
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined								
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.								
	Check here   if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)								

Page **11** Part X | Balance Sheet Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X (A) (B) Beginning of year End of year 1,098,300. Cash - non-interest-bearing 1 5,548. 83,907,875. 28,848,765. 2 Savings and temporary cash investments 3 Pledges and grants receivable, net 3 200,205,037. 195,108,591. 4 Accounts receivable, net 4 **5** Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L 5 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr). Complete Part II of Sch L Assets 6 335,700. Notes and loans receivable, net 7 0. 29,945,752. 38,000,442. Inventories for sale or use 8 2,854,864. 3,121,508. Prepaid expenses and deferred charges 9 **10a** Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other 1,137,547,369. basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D \_\_\_\_\_\_ 10a 634,524,285. b Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 457,713,492. 10c 679,833,877. 565,491,833. Investments - publicly traded securities 11 508,712,688. 11 7,531,533. 8,436,914. 12 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 796,128. 1,117,706. 13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 13 39,142,518. 37,276,454. 14 Intangible assets 14 44,160,157. 73,136,118. 15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 15 16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) .... 1,604,897,536. 16 1,578,695,057. 57,889,323. 62,197,882. 17 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 18 18 Grants payable 1,925,922. 2,183,951. 19 19 Deferred revenue Tax-exempt bond liabilities 806,008,373. 781,667,344. 20 20 21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 21 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, \_iabilities key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L 22 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties 23 24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties 24 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of 168,244,011. 156,695,150. 25 Schedule D 1,034,067,629. 1,002,744,327. **Total liabilities.** Add lines 17 through 25 26 Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶ X and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34. **Net Assets or Fund Balances** 569,864,432. 575,057,188. Unrestricted net assets 27 27

> 1,578,695,057. Form 990 (2016)

575,950,730.

893,542.

28

29

30 31

32

33

965,475,

570,829,907.

1,604,897,536.

29

32

33

Temporarily restricted net assets

Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here

Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds

Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund

Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds

Total net assets or fund balances

Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances \_\_\_\_\_\_

Permanently restricted net assets

and complete lines 30 through 34.

Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				X
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	1,39	4,863	,148.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	1,38	9,670	,392.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		5,192	,756.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	57	0,829	,907.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	1	3,822	,310.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			
7	Investment expenses	7			
8	Prior period adjustments	8			
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9	-1	3,894	,243.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33,				
	column (B))	10	57	5,950	,730.
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting	•			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				
				Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other				
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule	О.			
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		Х
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed	d on a			
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	Х	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate	e basis,			
	consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the	e audit,			
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2c	Х	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Sch				
За	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Si	ngle Aud	it		
	Act and OMB Circular A-133?		3a	х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the requ	ired audi	t 🗌		
	or audits, explain why in Schedule Q and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		3h	x	

Form **990** (2016)

### **SCHEDULE A**

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Total

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

**Public Charity Status and Public Support** 

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number 82-0161600 St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd. Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). 2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).) A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). 3 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) 8 A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: 10 An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions - subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g. Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV. Sections A and C. its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type III, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. f Enter the number of supported organizations Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (iv) Is the organization listed (i) Name of supported (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (v) Amount of monetary (vi) Amount of other in your governing document? (described on lines 1-10 organization support (see instructions) support (see instructions) Yes No above (see instructions))

# Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2012	<b>(b)</b> 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	(e) 2016	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11,						
	column (f)						
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						
Sec	tion B. Total Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2012	<b>(b)</b> 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	(e) 2016	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4						
8	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties						
	and income from similar sources						
9	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11	<b>Total support.</b> Add lines 7 through 10						
12	Gross receipts from related activities,	etc. (see instruct	ons)			12	
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is for	the organization'	s first, second, thi	rd, fourth, or fifth t	ax year as a section	on 501(c)(3)	
_	organization, check this box and stop						<b>&gt;</b>
	ction C. Computation of Publ						
	Public support percentage for 2016 (I					14	%
	Public support percentage from 2015					15	<u>%</u>
16a	33 1/3% support test - 2016. If the o						
	stop here. The organization qualifies						
b	33 1/3% support test - 2015. If the o	0		,		,	
	and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qual						
17a	10% -facts-and-circumstances tes						
	and if the organization meets the "fac						
	meets the "facts-and-circumstances"						
b	10% -facts-and-circumstances tes						
	more, and if the organization meets the		•		•		
	organization meets the "facts-and-circ						
<u>18</u>	Private foundation. If the organization	n did not check a	box on line 13, 16	5a, 16b, 17a, or 17	b, check this box	and see instruction	ıs ▶∟

# Part III | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Se	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2012	<b>(b)</b> 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	(e) 2016	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions,						
	merchandise sold or services per-						
	formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the						
	organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that						
	are not an unrelated trade or bus-						
	iness under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
-	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
Ŭ	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and						
, ,	3 received from disqualified persons						
ŀ	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received						
•	from other than disqualified persons that						
	exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the						
	amount on line 13 for the year						
	Add lines 7a and 7b						
	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
	·	(=) 0010	(h) 0010	(=) 0014	(d) 0015	(-) 0010	(f) Total
	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2012	<b>(b)</b> 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	(e) 2016	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 6  Gross income from interest,						<del>                                     </del>
10	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties						
	and income from similar sources						
t	Unrelated business taxable income						
	(less section 511 taxes) from businesses						
	acquired after June 30, 1975						
	Add lines 10a and 10b						
"	Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b,						
	whether or not the business is						
40	regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
14	First five years. If the Form 990 is for	the organization's	s first, second, thir	d, fourth, or fifth to	ax year as a sectio	on 501(c)(3) organi	zation,
_	check this box and stop here		-				<u></u>
	ction C. Computation of Publ						
	Public support percentage for 2016 (					15	%
	Public support percentage from 2015					16	%
	ction D. Computation of Inve						
17	Investment income percentage for 20	<b>)16</b> (line 10c, colur	mn (f) divided by lir	ne 13, column (f))		17	%
	Investment income percentage from					18	%
19	a 33 1/3% support tests - 2016. If the	organization did r	not check the box	on line 14, and line	e 15 is more than	33 1/3%, and line	17 is not
	more than 33 1/3%, check this box a	nd <b>stop here.</b> The	e organization qual	ifies as a publicly	supported organiz	ation	▶□
ŀ	33 1/3% support tests - 2015. If the	organization did r	not check a box or	line 14 or line 19a	a, and line 16 is m	ore than 33 1/3%,	and
	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che	ck this box and <b>s</b>	<b>top here.</b> The orga	anization qualifies	as a publicly supp	orted organization	· <b>&gt;</b>
20	Private foundation. If the organization	n did not check a	box on line 14, 19	a, or 19b, check tl	his box and see in	structions	

# Part IV | Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

### Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in **Part VI**, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b** Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- **9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.**
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
- **c** Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in Part VI.*
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below.
  - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

	Yes	No
1		
2		
3a		
- Ou		
3b		
3с		
4a		
4b		
4c		
5a		
5b		
5с		
6		
7		
8		
9a		
9b		
9c		
30		
10a		
401		
10b		

Pa	rt IV   Supporting Organizations (continued)			
	,		Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c)			
	below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b	A family member of a person described in (a) above?	11b		
С	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.	11c		
Sec	tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to			
	regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the			
	tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or			
	controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization,			
	describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported			
	organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported			
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2		
Sec	tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors			
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
	the supported organization(s).	1		
Sec	tion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a			1
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
	supported organizations played in this regard.	3		
Sec	tion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations			
1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the yea(see instructions).			
а	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
С	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see inst	ructions		
2	Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.		Yes	No
а	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of			
	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in <b>Part VI identify</b>			1
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined			
	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
b	Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more			
	of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> the			
	reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these	O1-		
_	activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. <i>Answer (a) and (b) below.</i>			
а	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or	2-		
L-	trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in Part VI</i> .	3a		
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		
	on to supported organizations in 100, december in 1 art 11 the follopidy or by the organization in this regard.		. !	ı

Pa	rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supportin	g Orga	anizations	
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying	g trust o	n Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in	Part VI.) <b>See instructions.</b> A
	other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must co	mplete S	Sections A through E.	
Sect	ion A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Sect	ion B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
а	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
С	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
е	Discount claimed for blockage or other			
	factors (explain in detail in Part VI):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount,			
	see instructions)	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by .035	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Sect	ion C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2	Enter 85% of line 1	2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3	4		
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
	emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)	6		
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functional	y integra	ated Type III supporting org	anization (see
	instructions).			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Pai	I v   Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509	(a)(3) Supporting Orga	anizations <sub>(continued)</sub>	
Secti	on D - Distributions			Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exe			
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemp			
	organizations, in excess of income from activity			
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose	es of supported organization	S	
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)			
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions			
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6			
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the	ne organization is responsive	•	
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions			
9	Distributable amount for 2016 from Section C, line 6			
10	Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount			
Secti	on E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2016	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2016
1	Distributable amount for 2016 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2016 (reason-			
	able cause required- explain in Part VI). See instructions			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2016:			
а				
b				
С	From 2013			
d	From 2014			
е	From 2015			
f	Total of lines 3a through e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2016 distributable amount			
i	Carryover from 2011 not applied (see instructions)			
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2016 from Section D,			
	line 7: \$			
а	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b	Applied to 2016 distributable amount			
С	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2016, if			
	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater			
	than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2016. Subtract lines 3h			
	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in			
	Part VI. See instructions			
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2017. Add lines 3j			
	and 4c			
8	Breakdown of line 7:			
а				
b	Excess from 2013			
С	Excess from 2014			
d	Excess from 2015			
е	Excess from 2016			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

# **Schedule of Contributors**

➤ Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.

Information about Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2016

Employer identification number

St.	Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	82-0161600			
Organization type (check o	ne):				
Filers of:	Section:				
Form 990 or 990-EZ	X 501(c)( <sup>3</sup> ) (enter number) organization				
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust <b>not</b> treated as a private foundation				
527 political organization					
Form 990-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation				
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation				
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation				
General Rule  X For an organization					
	one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor	s total contributions.			
For an organization sections 509(a)(1) any one contribute	For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h, or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.				
year, total contribu	For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.				
For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the <b>General Rule</b> applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year   \$\int \frac{1}{2} \text{ \$\frac{1}{2}  \$\frac					
<b>nution:</b> An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), t it <b>must</b> answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to rtify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).					

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF. Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2016)

Name of organization	Employer identification number
St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	82-0161600

Part I	Contributors (See instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition	al space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$2,692,477.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2	Name, audress, and ZiF + 4	\$ 1,049,440.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
3		\$ 214,704.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No. 4	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	S 164,837.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
5		\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
6	reality, dudi COS, dild EIF T T	\$106,453.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization	Employer identification number
St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	82-0161600

Part I	Contributors (See instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if a	dditional space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions Typ	(d) e of contribution
7		\$ 88,467.   Pa	rson X yroll ncash blete Part II for ash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions Typ	(d) e of contribution
8		\$ 73,539.   Pa	rson X yroll ncash blete Part II for ash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions Typ	(d) be of contribution
9		Pe Pa No (Comp	rson X yroll ncash blete Part II for ash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions Typ	(d) be of contribution
10	Name, audiess, and ZIF + +	Pe Pa No (Comp	rson X yroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions Typ	(d) be of contribution
11		Pe Pa No (Comp	rson X yroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions Typ	(d) be of contribution
12		Pe Pa No (Comp	rson X yroll ncash blete Part II for ash contributions.)

Name of organization		Employer identification number
St. Luke's Regional Medical Center,	Ltd.	82-0161600

Part I	Contributors (See instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addit	ional space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
13		\$\$	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
14		\$	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
15		\$32,567.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
16	Hame, address, and Zir + 4	\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
17		\$\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
18		\$\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization	Employer identification number
St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	82-0161600

Part I	Contributors (See instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.						
(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)			
No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4		Total contributions	Type of contribution			
19		\$_	28,136.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)			
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4		(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution			
20		\$_	26,765.	Person X Payroll			
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4		(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution			
21		\$_	23,323.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)			
(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)			
No. 22	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	\$_	Total contributions  21,800.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)			
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4		(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution			
23		\$_	15,605.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)			
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4		(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution			
24	Trume, addi eds, dila Ele T T	\$_	14,650.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)			

Name of organization

Employer identification number

St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.

82-0161600

Part I	Contributors (See instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.				
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution		
25		\$14,600.	Person X Payroll		
(a)	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution		
No. 26	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	\$14,061.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)		
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution		
27		\$12,850.	Person X Payroll		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)		
No. 28	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions  \$ 12,736.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)		
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution		
29		\$12,324.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)		
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution		
30	raine, addi ess, and Ent T T	\$ 9,850.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)		

		, ,	,	<u> </u>
Name of organization				Employer identification number
St. Luke's Regional 1	Medical Cen	nter,	Ltd.	82-0161600

Part I	Contributors (See instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addit	ional space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
31		\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
32		\$7,355.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
33		\$7,046.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
34		- \$\$6,300.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
35		\$6,252.	Person X Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
36		\$5,929.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization	Employer identification number
St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	82-0161600

Part I	Contributors (See instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.						
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution				
37		\$\$,	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)				
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution				
38		\$\$,484.	Person X Payroll				
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution				
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)				
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution				
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)				
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution				
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)				
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution				
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)				

Name of organization

Employer identification number

St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.

82-0161600

Part II	rt II Noncash Property (See instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.						
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received				
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received				
		\$					
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received				
		\$					
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received				
		\$					
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received				
		\$					
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received				

Name of orga	.mzauon		Employer Identification number
Part III	s Regional Medical Center, Ltd.  Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., con the year from any one contributor. Complete completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religion	columns (a) through (e) and the following I	82-0161600  ction 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for ine entry. For organizations or the year, (Enter this info none)
	Use duplicate copies of Part III if addition		of the year. (Enter this time, once.)
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
	Transferee's name, address, a	(e) Transfer of gift	Relationship of transferor to transferee
-			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
-			
		(e) Transfer of gift	
-	Transferee's name, address, a	and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
-			.
		(e) Transfer of gift	
-	Transferee's name, address, a	and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
-	Transferee's name, address, a	(e) Transfer of gift and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
-			

### SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

# Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule D (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

**Employer identification number** 

St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd. 82-0161600 Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6. (a) Donor advised funds (b) Funds and other accounts Total number at end of year \_\_\_\_\_ Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) Aggregate value of grants from (during year) 3 Aggregate value at end of year Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). Preservation of a historically important land area Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a certified historic structure Preservation of open space 2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last Held at the End of the Tax Year day of the tax year. a Total number of conservation easements 2a b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) 2c Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register 2d Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? 6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year 7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII. the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Assets included in Form 990, Part X

the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

Schedule D (Form 990) 2016

Pai	t III Organizations Maintaining C	collections of A	rt, Historical T	reasures, or O	ther	Similar A	sset	<b>ts</b> (contii	nued)	
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accessi	on, and other record	ls, check any of the	following that are	a sign	ificant use	of its o	collectio	n iten	ns
	(check all that apply):									
а	a U Public exhibition d Loan or exchange programs									
b	Scholarly research	е	Other							
С	Preservation for future generations									
4	Provide a description of the organization's co	ollections and explain	n how they further	the organization's	exemp	t purpose ii	n Part	XIII.		
5	During the year, did the organization solicit of						_	,	_	_
_	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma							Yes		<u>No</u>
Pai	t IV Escrow and Custodial Arran reported an amount on Form 990, Par	-	ete if the organizati	on answered "Yes	" on Fo	orm 990, Pa	rt IV, I	line 9, oı	r	
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod	ian or other intermed	diary for contribution	ns or other assets	not inc	cluded		,	_	_
	on Form 990, Part X?						└	Yes		∟ No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII	and complete the fo	llowing table:							
								Amoun	t	
С	Beginning balance					1c				
	Additions during the year					1d				
	Distributions during the year					1e				
	Ending balance					1f		1		
	Did the organization include an amount on F		•		•	?	∟	Yes		∐ No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.									
Pai	t V Endowment Funds. Complete i									<del></del>
		(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years bac	<del></del>	Three years		<b>(e)</b> Four		
	Beginning of year balance	965,475.	949,382	1,064,38	57.	929,	4//.		752	,623.
	Contributions	150 446	64.404	64.50		1.00	000		0.60	0.7.2
	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	152,446.	64,494	-64,70	19.	178,	882.		262	,073.
	Grants or scholarships									
е	Other expenditures for facilities	45 472	44 601	42.20	.	20	724		75	072
	and programs	45,472.	44,601	<del>'</del>			724.			,872.
	Administrative expenses	5,404. 1,067,045.	3,800 965,475	<u> </u>			248.			,347. ,477.
_	End of year balance	, ,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	74.	1,064,	307.		323	,4//.
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the curr	rent year end baland		(a)) Held as.						
	Board designated or quasi-endowment ►  Permanent endowment ► 100.00	%	%							
	Temporarily restricted endowment	<sup>%</sup>								
C	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c sho									
32	Are there endowment funds not in the posse	•	ation that are hold	and administered t	for the	organizatio	n			
Ja	by:	ssion of the organiza	ation that are neid	and administered	ioi tile	organization		1	Yes	No
	(i) unrelated organizations							3a(i)	X	140
	(ii) related organizations							<del> </del>		х
h	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organiza									
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the			•				<u> </u>		
	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm									
	Complete if the organization answere		), Part IV, line 11a.	See Form 990, Pa	rt X, lin	e 10.				
	Description of property	(a) Cost or o				ımulated		(d) Boo	k valu	ie
	,	basis (investr		(other)	depre	ciation		` ,		
1a	Land	42,48	0,637. 2	9,633,645.				72	,114	,282.
	Buildings		5,000. 65	8,965,838.	304	,707,225		354	,543	,613.
	Leasehold improvements			2,012,860.		537,938		1	,474	,922.
	Equipment			0,050,075.	152	2,468,329				,746.
	Other		16	4,119,314.				164	,119	,314.
	. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e		X, column (B), line	10c.)	<u></u>	<b>&gt;</b>		679	,833	,877.
		<u> </u>				Sob	ماديام	D (Eorn	~ 000	1 2016

Schedule D (Form 990) 2016

Schedule D (Form 990) 2016 St. Luke's Region	nal Medical Cente	r, Ltd.	82-0161600	Page 3
Part VII Investments - Other Securities.				
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"				
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation	n: Cost or end-of-year marke	et value
(1) Financial derivatives				
(2) Closely-held equity interests				
(3) Other				
(A)				
(B)				
(C)				
(D)				
(E)				
(F)				
(G)				
(H)				
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ▶				
Part VIII Investments - Program Related.				
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"				
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation	n: Cost or end-of-year marke	et value
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(9)				
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶				
Part IX Other Assets.				
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"		ine 11d. See Form 990, Part X,		
(a)	Description		(b) Book	value
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(9)				
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) lin	ne 15.)		<b>&gt;</b>	
Part X Other Liabilities.				
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, I	ine 11e or 11f. See Form 990, I	Part X, line 25.	
1. (a) Description of liability		(b) Book value		
(1) Federal income taxes				
(2) Capital Leases		52,185,987.		
(3) Medicare/Medicaid		53,754,721.		
(4) CAA II Plan Liability		1,419,396.		
(5) Accrued Interest Payable-Bonds		6,309,523.		
(6) Pension Liability		42,683,941.		
(7) Due to related parties		341,582.		
` ·		,		

ightharpoons2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII X

Schedule D (Form 990) 2016

(8)

Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)

156,695,150.

Pai	rt XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial	Statements With Reven	ue per Return.	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part I	V, line 12a.		
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	S	1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:			
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a		
b	Donated services and use of facilities			
С	Recoveries of prior year grants			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)			
е	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)			
С	Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>		4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line		5	
Pai	rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financia		nses per Return.	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part I	V, line 12a.		
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:			
а	Donated services and use of facilities	2a		
b	Prior year adjustments			
С	Other losses	_		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)			
е	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:			
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)			
	Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>		4c	
5				
	rt XIII Supplemental Information.		•	
Provi	ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a	and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; F	Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part X	XI,
lines	2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide	de any additional information.		
Part	V, line 4:			
The	Humphreys Diabetes Center Endowment Fund was establish	ed in 2000 from		
dona	ations by several Idahoans for the purpose of supportin	g its diabetes		
base	ed mission in the State of Idaho. This fund is to be us	ed only for		
ongo	oing operating needs in service to the diabetic communi	ty and to		
prov	vide assistance for Sweet Kids Camp and other prioritie	s determined by		
the	Board of Directors. The fund is in the possession of a	nd administered		
by T	The Idaho Community Foundation.			
Part	X, Line 2:			
Ecc+	The state of the s	1.5		
F001	note Disclosure-Uncertain Tax Positions Under FIN #48	(Source:		
1000	note Disclosure-Uncertain Tax Positions Under Fin #48	(Source:		

### SCHEDULE H (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## **Hospitals**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, question 20.

St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.

Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H.

► Attach to Form 990.

Information about Schedule H (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

2016

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

82-0161600

Part I Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost Yes No 1a Did the organization have a financial assistance policy during the tax year? If "No," skip to question 6a Х 1a If "Yes," was it a written policy?

If the organization had multiple hospital facilities, indicate which of the following best describes application of the financial assistance policy to its various hospital X 1b facilities during the tax year. X Applied uniformly to all hospital facilities Applied uniformly to most hospital facilities Generally tailored to individual hospital facilities 3 Answer the following based on the financial assistance eligibility criteria that applied to the largest number of the organization's patients during the tax year. a Did the organization use Federal Poverty Guidelines (FPG) as a factor in determining eligibility for providing free care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care: 3a Х Other 150% X 200% b Did the organization use FPG as a factor in determining eligibility for providing discounted care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for discounted care: ....... X 3b 250% 300% 350% X 400% U Other c If the organization used factors other than FPG in determining eligibility, describe in Part VI the criteria used for determining eligibility for free or discounted care. Include in the description whether the organization used an asset test or other threshold, regardless of income, as a factor in determining eligibility for free or discounted care. Did the organization's financial assistance policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year provide for free or discounted care to the Х Х 5a Did the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the tax year? 5a Х b If "Yes," did the organization's financial assistance expenses exceed the budgeted amount? 5b c If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or discounted X care to a patient who was eligible for free or discounted care? 6a Did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year? Х 6a **b** If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public? X

Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost (e) Net community (a) Number of activities or (b) Persons served (c) Total community (d) Direct offsetting (f) Percent of total Financial Assistance and programs (optional) expense **Means-Tested Government Programs** a Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1) 27,482,353 27,482,353 1.98% **b** Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, 172,800,401 113,497,974 59,302,427 4.27% column a) c Costs of other means-tested government programs (from 10,874,920 7,573,636 3,301,284 .24% Worksheet 3, column b) d Total Financial Assistance and 6.49% 211,157,674 121,071,610 90,086,064 Means-Tested Government Programs **Other Benefits** e Community health improvement services and community benefit operations 5,160,686 .33% 586,298 4,574,388 (from Worksheet 4) f Health professions education 16,219,616 16,300 16,203,316 1.17% (from Worksheet 5) g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6) 21,011,953 7,171,667 13,840,286 1 00% 2,491,051 4,603,499 .33% h Research (from Worksheet 7) ..... 7,094,550 i Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8) 2,894,749 2,893,299 1,450 .21% 52,381,554 10,266,766 42,114,788 3.04% j Total. Other Benefits 263,539,228. 131,338,376 132,200,852 9.53% k Total. Add lines 7d and 7i

632091 11-02-16 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

	edule H (Form 990) 2016 St. rt II   Community Building	Luke's Regiona  Activities Comple			n conduc	ted any o		-016160			age 2
· a	tax year, and describe in Pa									unig	u ie
	tax your, and docombo in rai	(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(c) Tota communi building exp	l ty c	(d) Direct	nue comm	Net nunity expense	(f)	Percental exper	
1	Physical improvements and housing	, , ,		3 1				-			
2	Economic development										
3	Community support										
4	Environmental improvements										
5	Leadership development and										
	training for community members										
6	Coalition building										
7	Community health improvement										
	advocacy										
8	Workforce development										
9	Other										
10	Total										
Pa	rt III   Bad Debt, Medicare,	& Collection P	ractices								
Sect	ion A. Bad Debt Expense									Yes	No
1	Did the organization report bad deb	ot expense in accor	dance with Health	ncare Financi	al Manag	ement As	sociation				
	Statement No. 15?								1	Х	
2	Enter the amount of the organization	•	•								
	methodology used by the organizat	ion to estimate this	amount			2	23,0	38,482.	_		
3	Enter the estimated amount of the	organization's bad	debt expense attri	ibutable to							
	patients eligible under the organiza	tion's financial assis	stance policy. Exp	olain in Part V	I the						
	methodology used by the organizat			rationale, if a	ny,						
	for including this portion of bad deb							0.	_		
4	Provide in Part VI the text of the foo	ŭ					debt				
	expense or the page number on wh	ich this footnote is	contained in the	attached fina	ncial stat	tements.					
Sect	ion B. Medicare					1 1					
5	Enter total revenue received from M						•	56,944.	-		
6	Enter Medicare allowable costs of c							86,237.	4		
7	Subtract line 6 from line 5. This is the					'		29,293.	_		
8	Describe in Part VI the extent to wh										
	Also describe in Part VI the costing		urce used to dete	ermine the an	nount rep	orted on l	ine 6.				
	Check the box that describes the m			٦							
	Cost accounting system	Cost to char	ge ratio X								
	ion C. Collection Practices										
	Did the organization have a written If "Yes," did the organization's collection								9a	Х	-
D	collection practices to be followed for pa								Oh	х	
Pa	rt IV   Management Compa								9b		ictions)
	(a) Name of entity		scription of primar ctivity of entity	У		nization's or stock			. ,	nysicia ofit % (	
			civity or ornity			rship %	key employ	yees'	•	stock	J.
						·	profit % or ownership		own	ership	, %
		MSO-Provides o	consulting ser	rvices fro				·			
1 01	rtho Neuro Management, LLC	Ortho Neuro				8.18%				41.8	 2 ዩ
	,										
								1			
		1									

Part V	Facility Information										
Section A.	Hospital Facilities		_			ital					
(list in orde	er of size, from largest to smallest)	_	gics	<u>8</u>	_	l sc					
How many	hospital facilities did the organization operate	pita	sur	Spit	pita	s PC	ı≟				
during the	tax year? 2	Soc	31 &	۱ğ	Soc	Ses	faci	2			
Name, add	dress, primary website address, and state license number	 	Gen. medical & surgical	Children's hospital	Teaching hospital	Critical access hospital	당	ER-24 hours	ļ jā		Facility
(and if a gr	oup return, the name and EIN of the subordinate hospital	l Se	me	dre	뱕	cal	ear	24 1	Ę		reporting
organizatio	on that operates the hospital facility)	.ĕ	зеп.	١Ë	Fea	1	3es	13.	ER-other	Other (describe)	group
1 St. Lu	ke's Regional Medical Center		Ĭ	Ĭ	T	Ĭ	T			,	
	Bannock										
	ID 83712										
	lukesonline.org										
	of Idaho License #03		х	x				х			A
2 St. Lu	ke's Elmore										
	6th E. Street										
	in Home, ID 83647										
	lukesonline.org										
	of Idaho License #05	$\exists_{x}$	х			x		х			A
		+-	<del> </del>		1	<del>                                     </del>	$\vdash$				
			$\vdash$		+	$\vdash$	$\vdash$				
		_									
		_									
		_									
			-	-	-	-	-				
		_									
		_									
		_									
		_	-		<u> </u>		_				
		$\neg$									
			T								
		$\neg$									
		$\neg$									
		$\dashv$									
		$\dashv$									

#### **Section B. Facility Policies and Practices**

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group Facility Reporting Group - A

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): 1,2

			Yes	No
<u>C</u>	ommunity Health Needs Assessment			
1	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the			
	current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?	1		Х
2	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or			
	the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C	2		Х
3	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a			
	community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12	3	Х	
	If <u>"Yes</u> ," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):			
á	A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
ŀ	Demographics of the community			
(	Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs			
	of the community			
•	d X How data was obtained			
•	The significant health needs of the community			
1	Firmary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority			
	groups			
ç	The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs			
ŀ	n X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests			
i	The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)			
j	Other (describe in Section C)			
4	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA:  20 15			
5	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad			
	interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public			
	health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the			
	community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	5	Х	
6	a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other			
	hospital facilities in Section C	6a		Х
ŀ	was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes,"			
	list the other organizations in Section C	6b		Х
7	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	7	Х	
	If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply):			
á	Hospital facility's website (list url): www.stlukesonline.org/about-st-lukes/supporting-the-community			
ŀ	Other website (list url):			
(	Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility			
•	d Uther (describe in Section C)			
8	1			
	identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	8	Х	
9	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 16			
10	Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?	10		Х
á	a If "Yes," (list url):			
ŀ	b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?	10b	Х	
11	Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most			
	recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why			
	such needs are not being addressed.			
12	a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a			
	CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	12a		Х
ŀ	b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	12b		
(	c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720			
	for all of its hospital facilities? \$			

Schedule H (Form 990) 2016 St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd. 82-016.	.600	Р	age 5
Part V   Facility Information (continued)			
Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)			
Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group Facility Reporting Group - A			
		Yes	No
Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:			
13 Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care?	13	Х	
If "Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP:			
a X Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of %			
and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of %			
b X Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)			
c Asset level			
d X Medical indigency			
e X Insurance status			
f X Underinsurance status			
g Residency			
h Other (describe in Section C)			
14 Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	14	Х	
15 Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?	15	Х	
If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions)			
explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):			
a X Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application			
b X Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his			
or her application			
c X Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information			
about the FAP and FAP application process			
d Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources			
of assistance with FAP applications			
e Other (describe in Section C)			
16 Was widely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility?	16	Х	
If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):			
a X The FAP was widely available on a website (list url): See Part V, Page 8			
b X The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url): See Part V, Page 8			
c X A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url): See Part V, Page 8			
d X The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
e X The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital			
facility and by mail)			
f X A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in			
the hospital facility and by mail)			
g X Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP,			
by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public			
displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention			

Schedule H (Form 990) 2016

spoken by LEP populations Other (describe in Section C)

Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP X The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s)

Sch	edule H	(Form 990) 2016 St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd. 82-016160	0	Pa	age 6
	rt V	Facility Information (continued)			
Billi	ng and	Collections			
Nan	ne of ho	ospital facility or letter of facility reporting group Facility Reporting Group - A			
				Yes	No
17	Did the	hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial			
	assista	ince policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon			
	nonpa	yment?	17	х	
18	Check	all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the			
	tax yea	ar before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP:			
а		Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
b		Selling an individual's debt to another party			
c	:	Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a			
		previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
c		Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
е		Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
f	X	None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted			
19	Did the	hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making			
	reason	able efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	19		Х
	If "Yes	," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged:			
а		Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
b		Selling an individual's debt to another party			
c	:	Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a			
		previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
c		Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
е	,	Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
20	Indicat	e which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or			
	not che	ecked) in line 19 (check all that apply):			
а	Х	Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the			
		FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs			
b	X	Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process			
c	<u> </u>	Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications			
C	ı 🗓	Made presumptive eligibility determinations			
e		Other (describe in Section C)			
f		None of these efforts were made			
Poli	cy Rela	ting to Emergency Medical Care			
21	Did the	e hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care			
	that re	quired the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to			
	individ	uals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	21		Х
	If "No,	' indicate why:			
а	$\sqsubseteq$	The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			
b		The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			
c	: 🖳	The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)			
c		Other (describe in Section C)			

If "Yes," explain in Section C.

Schedule H (Form 990) 2016 St. Luke s Regional Medical Center, Ltd. 82-016.	1600	Pa	age 7
Part V   Facility Information (continued)			
Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)			
Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group Facility Reporting Group - A			
		Yes	No
22 Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care.			
a The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period			
b X The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period			
c The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination			
with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior			
12-month period			
d			
23 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided			
emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had			İ
insurance covering such care?	23		Х
If "Yes," explain in Section C.			
24 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any			
service provided to that individual?	24		Х

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b,
13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting
group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and
name of hospital facility.

Facility Reporting Group - A

Part V, line 16a, FAP website:

www.stlukesonline.org/resources/before-your-visit/financial-care

Facility Reporting Group - A

Part V, line 16b, FAP Application website:

www.stlukesonline.org/resources/before-your-visit/financial-care

Facility Reporting Group - A

Part V, line 16c, FAP Plain Language Summary website:

www.stlukesonline.org/resources/before-your-visit/financial-care

Schedule H, Part V, Section B. Facility Reporting Group A

Facility Reporting Group A consists of:

- Facility 1: St. Luke's Regional Medical Center
- Facility 2: St. Luke's Elmore

Group A-Facility 1 -- St. Luke's Regional Medical Center

Part V, Section B, line 5: A series of in-depth interviews with people

representing the A series of in-depth interviews with people representing

the broad interests of our community were conducted in order to assist us

in defining, prioritizing, and understanding our most important community

health needs. Many representatives participating in our process are

individuals who have devoted decades to helping others lead healthier,

more independent lives. The representatives we interviewed have

significant knowledge of our community. To ensure they came from distinct

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b.
13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting
group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and
name of hospital facility.

and varied backgrounds, we included multiple representatives from each of
these categories:
Category I: Persons with special knowledge of public health. This includes
persons from state, local, and/or regional governmental public health
departments with knowledge, information, or expertise relevant to the
health needs of our community.
Category II: Individuals or organizations serving or representing the
interests of the medically underserved, low-income, and minority
populations in our community. Medically underserved populations include
populations experiencing health disparities or at-risk populations not
receiving adequate medical care as a result of being uninsured or
underinsured or due to geographic, language, financial, or other barriers.
Category III: Additional people located in or serving our community
including, but not limited to, health care advocates, nonprofit and
community-based organizations, health care providers, community health
centers, local school districts, and private businesses.
Each potential need was scored by the community representative on a scale
of 1 to 10. Higher scores represent potential needs the community
representatives believed were important to address with additional
resources. Lower scores usually meant our leaders thought our community
was healthy in that area already or we had relatively good programs
addressing the potential need. These scores were incorporated directly
into our health need prioritization process. In addition, we invited the

Facility Information (continued)
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.
leaders to suggest programs, legislation, or other measures they believed
to be effective in addressing the needs.
Community Representatives Contacted
1. Affiliation: U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs - Boise VA Medical
Center
2. Affiliation: Family Medicine Residency of Idaho
3. Affiliation: Idaho Department of Health and Welfare
4. Affiliation: Idaho Office of Refugees
5. Affiliation: Community Council of Idaho
6. Affiliation: Idaho Central District Health, District 4
7. Affiliation: Southwest District Health, Idaho District 3
8. Affiliation: Idaho Department of Labor
9. Affiliation: Idaho Health and Welfare
10. Affiliation: Idaho Health and Welfare

11. Affiliation: Learning Lab

Facility Information (continued)
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.
12. Affiliation: Boise Rescue Mission
13. Affiliation: Garden City Community Clinic - A Project of Genesis World
Mission
14. Affiliation: Canyon County Community Council
15. Affiliation: Idaho Office for Refugees
16. Affiliation: Terry Reilly Health Services
17. Affiliation: Treasure Valley Family YMCA
18. Affiliation: United Way of Treasure Valley
19. Affiliation: IDACORP & Idaho Power
20. Affiliation: Valley Regional Transit or Compass
21. Affiliation: Community Planning Association (COMPASS)
22. Affiliation: Meridian School District
23. Affiliation: Nampa School District
24. Affiliation: City of Nampa

Part V Facility Information (continued)
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.
25. Affiliation: Idaho Foodbank
26. Affiliation: MWI Veterinary Supply
27. Affiliation: ClickBank
28. Affiliation: Micron Technology
29. Affiliation: NAMI - National Alliance on Mental Illness - Boise
30. Affiliation: Women's and Children's Alliance (WCA)
31. Affiliation: St. Luke's Health System
32. Affiliation: St. Luke's Health System
Group A-Facility 1 St. Luke's Regional Medical Center
Part V, Section B, line 11: We organized our significant health needs into
the following groups:
Program Group 1:Improve the Prevention, Detection, and Treatment of
Obesity and Diabetes
-Investment in Programs Supporting the Prevention, Detection, and
Treatment of Obesity and Diabetes through St. Luke's CHI Fund
-The Hill
-Promise partnerships (Community Schools)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

- -YEAH! (Youth Engaged in Activities for Health)
- -St. Luke's Health Coaching
- -Built environment initiatives
- -Cooking matters
- -St. Luke's metabolic syndrome clinic
- -Health habits healthy U
- -The Y's healthy living center and diabetes prevention program
- -Breastfeeding and childhood obesity
- -FitOne

Program Group 2: Improve the Prevention, Detection, and Management of

Mental Illness and Reduce Suicide

-Investment in Programs Supporting the Prevention, Detection, and

Management of Mental Illness and Reduce Suicide through St. Luke's CHI

Fund

- -Financial support of allumbaugh house
- -Behavioral health integration into St. Luke's clinics
- -Psychiatrists recruitment and retention
- -Transforming idaho with childand and adolescent training in

evidence-based psychotherapies (CATIE)

- -Psychiatric wellness services
- -St. Luke's children center for neurobehavioral medicine
- -Housing 1st single site initiative
- -Region 4 mental health crisis center
- -Youth substance abuse prevention
- -Supportie oncology at St. Luke's Mountain States Tumor Institute (MSTI)
- -Children's counseling collabrative

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

-Ada county psychiatric emergency team (PET)

-SHIP-community health EMS

Program Group 3: Improve Access to Affordable Health Care and Affordable

Insurance

-Investment in programs supporting improvement of access to affordable

health care and affordable health insurance through St. Luke's CHI fund

-Health window

-SHIBA-Senior health insurance benefits advisors

-Rides 2 wellness

-St. Luke's financial care program

-SHIP-Community health emergency medical services (CHEMS)

-Your health Idaho/Smart choice

Group A-Facility 1 -- St. Luke's Regional Medical Center

Part V, Section B, line 16j: A Financial Care application is provided to

the patient which contains Patient Financial Advocate contact information.

Group A-Facility 2 -- St. Luke's Elmore

Part V, Section B, line 5: A series of in-depth interviews with people

representing the broad interests of our community were conducted in order

to assist us in defining, prioritizing, and understanding our most

important community health needs. Many representatives participating in

our process are individuals who have devoted decades to helping others

lead healthier, more independent lives. The representatives we interviewed

have significant knowledge of our community. To ensure they came from

distinct and varied backgrounds, we included multiple representatives from

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13t
13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting
group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and
name of hospital facility.

name of hospital facility.
each of these categories:
Category I: Persons with special knowledge of public health. This includes
persons from state, local, and/or regional governmental public health
departments with knowledge, information, or expertise relevant to the
health needs of our community.
Category II: Individuals or organizations serving or representing the
interests of the medically underserved, low-income, and minority
populations in our community. Medically underserved populations include
populations experiencing health disparities or at-risk populations not
receiving adequate medical care as a result of being uninsured or
underinsured or due to geographic, language, financial, or other barriers.
Category III: Additional people located in or serving our community
including, but not limited to, health care advocates, nonprofit and
community-based organizations, health care providers, community health
centers, local school districts, and private businesses.
Each potential need was scored by the community representative on a scale
of 1 to 10. Higher scores represent potential needs the community
representatives believed were important to address with additional
resources. Lower scores usually meant our leaders thought our community
was healthy in that area already or we had relatively good programs
addressing the potential need. These scores were incorporated directly
into our health need prioritization process. In addition, we invited the
leaders to suggest programs legislation or other measures they believed

1 acmty information (continued)
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.
to be effective in addressing the needs.
Community Representatives Contacted
1. Affiliation: U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs - Boise VA Medical
Center
2. Affiliation: Family Medicine Residency of Idaho
3. Affiliation: Idaho Department of Health and Welfare
4. Affiliation: Idaho Central District Health, District 4
5. Affiliation: Idaho Department of Labor
6. Affiliation: Idaho Health and Welfare
7. Affiliation: Idaho Health and Welfare
8. Affiliation: Elmore County Drug and DUI Court
9. Affiliation: Elmore County
10. Affiliation: The Tooth Dome - Smile Enhancement Service
11. Affiliation: Central District health

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

- 12. Affiliation: Idaho Department of Health and Welfare
- 13. Affiliation: Mountain Home Senior Center
- 14. Affiliation: Various physician clinics
- 15. Affiliation: St. Vincent DePaul
- 16. Affliation: Idaho Foodbank
- 17. Affiliation: Elmore County
- 18. Affiliation: Various community events
- 19. Affiliation: Glenns Ferry Health Clinic
- 20. Affiliation: Thrifty Car Rental, Mountain Home High School, Idaho

Elite AAU

- 21. Affiliation: Pine Featherville EMS/ Elmore Ambulance Service
- 22. Affiliation: LG Davidson and Sons
- 23. Affiliation: Glenns Ferry School District
- 24. Affiliation: Glenns Ferry Health Clinic, Elmore County 9-1-1, Elmore

County Fair & Rodeo, Veterans

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b,
13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting
group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and
name of hospital facility.

25. Affiliation: Doctors Clinic of Elmore County

26. Affiliation: Idaho Department of Labor - Mountain Home

27. Affiliation: Department of Veteran's Affairs - Mountain Home

Outpatient Clinic

Group A-Facility 2 -- St. Luke's Elmore

Part V, Section B, line 11: We organized our significant health needs into

the following groups:

Program Group 1: Improve the Prevention and Management of Obesity and

Diabetes

Program Group 2: Improve Mental Health and Reduce Suicide

Program Group 3: Prevent and Reduce Tobacco Use

How Significant Community Health Needs Were Addressed

Next we looked at how to best address each significant health need. To

make this determination, we focused on resources available and whether the

health need was in alignment with St. Luke's mission and strengths. Where

a significant health need was in alignment with our mission and strengths

we developed our own programs and/or collaborated with community-based

organizations to address the health need. We have provided a list of

implementation plan programs designed to address our significant health

needs below. A description of each program can be found in our

implementation plan at the page number indicated.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

Ch. Julia a Elizara CINA Taralamentatian Paramana	Words
St. Luke's Elmore CHNA Implementation Programs Page	Number
Program Group 1: Improve the Prevention and Management of Obes	ity and
Diabetes	9
1. Program Name: Health and Wellness Day (Health Fair)	10
2. Program Name: St. Luke's Elmore Children's Health Fai	r 11
3. Program Name: Sports Physicals	12
4. Program Name: SLHS Healthy U	13
5. Program Name: Foot Clinic	14
6. Program Name: Diabetes Prevention Program	15
7. Program Name: Mayor/School Walking Challenge	16
8. Program Name: Step it up	17
9. Program Name: First Teeth Matter	18
10. Program Name: Fitness RX-Prescription for improved phy	rsical health
19	
11. Program Name: Heighten Your Health	20
12. Program Name: Step it up	21
Program Group 2: Mental Health Programs	22
13. Program Name: Health and Wellness Day (Health Fair)	23
14. Program Name: Step it up	24
15. Program Name: Heighten Your Health	25
16. Program Name: Fitness RX-Prescription for improved phy	rsical health
26	

27

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.		
17.	Program Name: Extreme Challenge	28
18.	Program Name: Health and Wellness Day (Health Fair)	29
19.	Program Name: You Can Quit Tobacco	30
Group 2	A-Facility 2 St. Luke's Elmore	
Part V	, Section B, line 16j: A Financial Care application is p	provided to
the pa	tient which contains Patient Financial Advocate contact	information.

82-0161600

# Part V Facility Information (continued)

#### Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilitie	s did the organization operate duri	ing the tax year?	57	

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
1 Children's Specialty Center	
100 E. Idaho St.	Specialty Peds Physician
Boise, ID 83712	Clinics
2 St. Luke's Clinic-Intermountain Ortho	
1109 W. Myrtle St.	
Boise, ID 83702	Orthopedics-Physician Clinic
3 St. Luke's Imaging Center	
703 S. Americana Blvd.	Imaging Services and Specialty
Boise, ID 83702	Physician Clinics
4 Meadowlake Village MOB	
3525 E. Louise Dr.	
Meridian, ID 83642	Specialty Physician Clinics
5 St. Luke's Nampa	Free Standing ED, Physician
9850 W. St. Luke's Drive	Clinics, Physical Therapy
Nampa, ID 83687	Clinic
6 Anderson Plaza Medical Office Plaza	
222 N. 2nd St.	
Boise, ID 83702	Specialty Physician Clinics
7 Idaho Professional Building	
125 E. Idaho St.	
Boise, ID 83712	Specialty Physician Clinics
8 St. Luke's-Caldwell Urology	
1620 S. Kimball Ave.	
Caldwell, ID 83605	Physician Clinic-Urology
9 St. Luke's Clinic-Fruitland	
1210 NW 16th St.	
Fruitland, ID 83619	Physician Clinic-Surgery
10 St. Luke's Clinic-EOMA	
3950 17th St., Suite A	Family Medicine-Physician
Baker City, OR 97814	Clinic

#### Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health car	e facilities did the organization	operate during the tax year?	57	

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
11 St. Luke's Clinic-Capital City Family	
1520 W. State St., Suite 100	Family Medicine-Physician
Boise, ID 83702	Clinic
12 St. Luke's Clinic-Idaho Family Phys.	
130 E. Boise Ave,	Family Medicine-Physician
Boise, ID 83706	Clinic
13 St. Luke's Mountain States Urology	
510 N. 2nd St., Suite 103	
Boise, ID 83702	Physician Clinic-Urology
14 St. Luke's Medical Office Plaza	
333 N. 1st Street	Surgery Center/Specialty
Boise, ID 83702	Physician Clinics
15 St. Luke's Clinic-Mt.View Family Med.	
3301 N. Sawgrass Way	Family Medicine-Physician
Boise, ID 83704	Clinic
16 St. Lukes's Treasure Valley Pediatric	
1620 S. Celebration Ave.	
Meridian, ID 83642	Pediatric Physician Clinic
17 St. Luke's Internal Medicine	
4840 N. Cloverdale Rd.	Internal Medicine-Physician
Boise, ID 83713	Clinic
18 St. Luke's Clinic-Idaho Endocrinology	
403 S. 11th St., Suite 100	
Boise, ID 83702	Endocrinology-Physician Clinic
19 St. Luke's Family Health	
2083 Hospitality Lane	Family Medicine-Physician
Boise, ID 83716	Clinic
20 St. Luke's Clinic-Warm Springs	
100 E. Warm Springs Ave. Suite B	
Boise, ID 83712	Physician Clinic-Surgery

#### Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health car	e facilities did the organization	operate during the tax year?	57	

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
21 St. Luke's Clinic-Boise Heart	
287 W. Jefferson St.	
Boise, ID 83702	Cardiology-Physician Clinic
22 St. Luke's Clinic-Family Medicine	
3165 Greenhurst Rd.	Family Medicine Physician
Nampa, ID 83686	Clinic
23 St. Luke's Family Health	
3140 W. Milano Dr., Suite 150	Family Medicine-Physician
Meridian, ID 83646	Clinic
24 St. Luke's Clinic-Family Medicine	
824 S. Diamond St.	Family Medicine-Physician
Nampa, ID 83686	Clinic
25 St. Lukes's Treasure Valley Pediatric	
450 W. State St.	
Eagle, ID 83616	Pediatric Physician Clinic
26 St. Luke's Clinic-OB/GYN	
300 Main St., Suite 100	Obstetrics and
Boise, ID 83702	Gynecology-Physician Clinic
27 St. Luke's Clinic-Syringa Family Med.	
2347 E. Gala St., Suite 150	
Meridian, ID 83642	Specialty Physician Clinics
28 St. Luke's Eagle Urgent Care	
3101 E. State St.	Urgent Care and Specialty
Eagle, ID 83616	Physician Clinics
29 St. Luke's Rehab/Intermountain Ortho.	
600 W. Robbins Rd.	Rehab/Orthopedics/Rheumatology
Boise, ID 83702	Physician Clinics
30 St. Luke's Clinics-Park Center	
701 E. Parkcenter Blvd.	
Boise, ID 83706	Specialty Physician Clinics

#### Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilitie	s did the organization operate duri	ing the tax year?	57	

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
31 St. Lukes Clinic-Stark Medical	
932 W. Idaho Suite 100	Family Medicine-Physician
Ontario, OR 97914	Clinic
32 St. Luke's Clinic-Family Medicine	
1107 NW 11th St.	Family Medicine-Physician
Fruitland, ID 83619	Clinic
33 Jefferson Medical Office Plaza	
300 E. Jefferson St.	Cardiology & Internal Medicine
Boise, ID 83712	Physician Clinics
34 St. Luke's Meridian MOB	
520 S. Eagle Road	
Meridian, ID 83642	Specialty Physician Clinics
35 St. Luke's Idaho Pulmonary Associates	
2347 E. Gala St.	
Meridian, ID 83642	Pulmonary Physician Clinic
36 St. Luke's Boise Orthopedic Surgery	
1425 W. River Street	
Boise, ID 83702	Orthopedic Surgery Center
37 St. Luke's Idaho Cardiology-Saltzer	
215 E. Hawaii	
Nampa, ID 83687	Specialty Physician Clinics
38 St. Luke's Ref. Lab & Central Laundry	
3000 S. Denver Way	Reference Lab and Central
Boise, ID 83705	Laundry Facility
39 St. Luke's Family Health	
3399 E Louise Dr. Suite 100	Family Medicine-Physician
Meridian, ID 83642	Clinic
40 St. Luke's Family Health	
12080 W. McMillan Rd.	Family Medicine-Physician
Boise, ID 83713	Clinic

#### Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?57	How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization oper	te during the tax year?	57
--	--	-------------------------	----

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
41 St. Luke's Idaho Cardiology Assoc.	
315 E. Elm Suite 350	
Boise, ID 83608	Cardiology-Physician Clinic
42 Saltzer Rehabilitation South	
290 W Georga Ave.	
Nampa, ID 83686	Physical Therapy Clinic
43 Saltzer Hearing and Balance	
210 W. Georga Ave Suite 100	
Nampa, ID 83686	Hearing and Balance Clinic
44 Portico East MOB	
3277 E. Louise Dr.	
Meridian, ID 83642	Speciality Physician Clinics
45 Caldwell Medical Arts Bldg.	
1818 S. 10th Ave., Suite 220 Suite 120	
Caldwell, ID 83605	Speciality Physician Clinics
46 Idaho Sleep Health-Saltzer	
7272 Potomac Dr.	
Boise, ID 83704	Sleep Disorders Clinic
47 Saltzer-Idaho Pain Management	
8950 W. Emerald St., Suite 168	Pain Management-Physician
Boise, ID 83704	Clinic
48 St. Luke's Clinic-Pain Management	
2275 S. Eagle Rd. Suite 160	Physician Clinic-Pain
Meridian, ID 83642	Management
49 St. Lukes Clinic-Trinity Mountain	
465 McKenna Drive	Family Medicine & OB/GYN
Mountain Home, ID 86347	clinic
50 Saltzer Imaging	
4403 E. Flamingo Ave.	
Nampa, ID 83687	Outpatient Imaging Services

82-0161600

Part v	Facility	Information	(continued)
--------	----------	-------------	-------------

Section D. Of	ther Health (	Care Facilities	That Are Not Lie	censed, Registered	. or Similarly Rec	ognized as a Hos	pital Facility
0000.0 D. 0	ooa.e v	oui o i aoiiitioo			,		pital i acility

ow many non-hospital health c	are facilities did the organization	operate during the tax year?	57	

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
51 St. Luke's Fruitland	24-7 Emergency
1210 NW 16th St.	Department/Urgent
Fruitland, ID 83619	Care/Physician Offices
52 St. Luke's Humphreys Diabetes Center	
1226 River St.	
Boise, ID 83702	Speciality Diabetes Clinic
53 St. Luke's Surgery Center	
500 S Eagle Rd.	
Eagle, ID 83642	Surgery Center
54 St. Luke's Children's Center	
608 and 610 Hays St.	
Boise, ID 83702	Speciality Physician Clinics
55 St. Luke's Clinic	
115 Main St.	Physician Bariatric Clinic and
Boise, ID 83702	General Surgery
56 St. Luke's Rehabilitation-Boise	
6052 W State St.	Speciality Rehabilitation
Boise, ID 83702	Clinic
57 St. Luke's Children Rehabilitation	
170 2nd St. S	Speciality Rehabilitation
Nampa, ID 83651	Clinic

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds. etc.).
- **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

Part I, Line 3c:
(A) St. Luke's does provide charity care services to patients who meet one
or both of the following guidelines based on income and expenses:
1. Income. Patients whose family income is equal to or less than 400% of
the then current Federal Poverty Guideline are eligible for possible fee
elimination or reduction on a sliding scale.
2. Expenses. Patients may be eligible for charity care if his or her
allowable medical expenses have so depleted the family's income and
resources that he or she is unable to pay for eligible services. The
following two qualifications must apply:
a. Expenses-The patients allowable medical expenses must be greater than
30% of the family income. Allowable medical expenses are the total of the
family medical bills that, if paid, would qualify as deductible medical
expenses for

Federal income tax purposes without regard to whether the expenses exceed

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

the IRS-required threshold for taking the deduction. Paid and unpaid bills
may be included.
b. Resources-The patient's excess medical expenses must be greater than
available assets. Excess medical expenses are the amount by which
allowable medical expenses exceed 30% of the family income. Available
assets do not include the primary residence, the first motor vehicle, and a
resource exclusion of the first \$4,000 of other assets for an
individual,or \$6,000 for a family of two,and \$1,500 for each additional
family member.
(B) Service Exclusions:
1. Services that are not medically necessary (e.g. cosmetic surgery) are
not eligible for charity care.
2. Eligibility for charity care for a patient whose need for services
arose from injuries sustained in a motor vehicle accident where the
patient,driver,and/or owner of the motor vehicle had a motor vehicle

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

liability policy, and only if a claim for payment has been properly
submitted to the motor vehicle liability insurer, where applicable.
(C) Eligibility Approval Process:
1. St. Luke's screens patients for other sources of coverage and
eligibility in government programs. St. Luke's documents the results of
each screening. If St. Luke's determines that a patient is potentially
eligible for Medicaid or another government program, St. Luke's shall
encourage the patient to
apply for such a program and shall assist the patient in applying for
benefits under such a program.
2. The patient must complete a Financial Assistance Application and
provide required supporting documentation in order to be eligible.
3. St. Luke's verifies reported family income and compares to the latest

Sch

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

Services.
4. St. Luke's verifies reported assets.
5. St. Luke's provides a written notice of determination of eligibility to
the patient or the responsible party within 10 business days of receiving
a completed application and the required supporting documentation.
6. St. Luke's reserves the right to run a credit report on all patients
applying for charity care services.
(D) Eligibility Period. The determination that an individual is approved
for charity care will be effective for six months from the date the
application is submitted, unless during that time the patient's family
income or insurance status changes to such an extent that the patient
becomes ineligible.

Part I, Line 6a:

632100 11-02-16

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd. (SLRMC) includes the activity of
Mountain States Tumor Institute (MSTI) within its community benefit report
since SLRMC is the sole member of MSTI.
Part I, Line 7:
The cost to charge ratio was used to calculate charity care at cost.
Worksheet S-10 of the FY'17 Medicare Cost Report was the source of
information for unreimbursed Medicaid costs.
Part I, Line 7g:
Subsidized services represent unreimbursed costs incurred (excluding
impact of unreimbursed Medicare and Medicaid) for the following services:
Home Care
Maternal Fetal Medicine
Palliative Care and Medicine
Rent Payments on behalf of the Terry Reilly Clinic

Rent Free space provided at various locations to

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

County Emergency Medical Services.
Part III, Line 2:
The Cost to Charge ratio method was used to calculate bad debt expense at
cost.
Part III, Line 3:
St. Luke's Regional Medical Center has a very robust financial assistance
program, therefore, no estimate is made for bad debt attributable to
patients eligible under the financial assistance policy.
Part III, Line 4:
Per the audited financial statements in footnote four. St. Luke's Regional
Medical Center grants credit without collateral to its patients, most of
whom are local residents and many of whom are insured under third-party
agreements. The allowance for estimated uncollectible amounts is
determined by analyzing both historical information (write-offs by payor
classification), as well as current economic conditions.

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

Part III, Line 8:
Our community benefit reports the under-reimbursed services provided to
patients by Medicare. St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd. provides
medical care to all patients eligible for Medicare regardless of the
shortfall and thereby relieves the Federal Government of the burden for
paying the full cost of Medicare.
The source of the information is the Medicare Cost Report for fiscal year
2017. The amount is calculated by comparing the total Medicare apportioned
costs (allowable costs) to interim payments received during FY'16.
Part III, Line 9b:
All subsidiaries within the St. Luke's Health System have policies in
place to provide financial assistance to those who meet established
criteria and need assistance in paying for the amounts billed for their
provided health care services. In addition, the collection policies and
practices in place within the St. Luke's Health System provide guidance to

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

patients on how to apply for this assistance. Collection of amounts due
may be pursued in cases where the patient is unable to qualify for charity
care or financial assistance and the patient has the financial resources
to pay for the billed amounts.
Part VI, Line 2:
A Community Health Needs Assessment (CHNA) was conducted for fiscal year
ending 9/30/2015. Information related to the 2015 CHNA is shown in the
responses to questions 3 and 7 of "Part V, Section B, Facility Policies
and Practices".
A complete copy of the CHNA assessments for all of the hospitals operating
within the St. Luke's Health System can be found at the following website:
www.stlukesonline.org/about-st-lukes/supporting-the-community
Part VI, Line 3:

(A) St. Luke's Regional Medical Center provides notice of the availability

632100 11-02-16

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

of financial assistance via:
1. Signage
2. Patient brochure
3. Billing Statement
4. Written collection action letter
5. Online at www.stlukesonline.org/billing
(B) All notices are translated into the following language: Spanish
(C) St. Luke's provides individual notice of the availability of financial
assistance to a patient expected to incur charges that may not be paid in
full by third party coverage, along with an estimate of the patient's
liability.
(D) For cases in which St. Luke's independently determines patient
eligibility for financial assistance, St. Luke's provides written notice
of determination that the patient is or is not eligible within 10 business

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

days of receiving a completed application and the required supporting
documentation.
Part VI, Line 4:
St. Luke's Regional Medical Center (SLRMC) serves Idaho's Ada, Canyon and
Elmore Counties, with its secondary service area covering southwest and
south central Idaho and Eastern Oregon. Certain tertiary areas routinely
provide care to residents from throughout Idaho and into its surrounding
states.
SLRMC's primary service area includes Ada and Canyon counties and are used
to define the community served. The criteria used in selecting this area
was to include the entire population of the counties where greater than
70% of the inpatients reside. The residents of these counties comprise
about 82% of the inpatients with approximately 62% of the inpatients
living in Ada County and 20% in Canyon County. Ada and Canyon counties are
part of Idaho Health Districts 3 and 4.

632100 11-02-16

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

Both Idaho and the service territory are comprised of about 95% white
population while the nation as a whole is 78% white. The Hispanic
population in Idaho represents 12% of the overall population and about 13%
of the defined service area. Canyon County is approximately 24% Hispanic,
and Ada County is 8% Hispanic.
Idaho experienced a 25% increase in population from 2000 to 2013 ranking
it is one of the fastest growing states in the country. Ada and Canyon
Counties followed that trend, experiencing an even more rapid 42% increase
in population within the timeframe. St. Luke's Regional Medical Center is
constantly working to manage the volume and scope of its services in order
to meet the needs of an increasing population.
Over the past ten years the 45 to 64 year old age group was the fastest
growing segment of the community. Over the next ten years, however, the 65
years or older age group is expected to grow by over 50%, making it the
fastest growing segment. Currently, about 11% of the people in the
community are over the age of 65 and by 2020 about 13% of the population

Schedule H (Form 990) 2016

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

in the community is expected to be over the age of 65.
The official United States poverty rate increased from 12.5% in 2003 to
15.6% in 2013. Our service area poverty rate has increased more rapidly
than the national average since 2003 especially in Canyon County. The
poverty rate in Canyon County is currently over 20%. The poverty rate in
our community for children under the age of 18 is well below the national
average for Ada County and slightly above the national average for Canyon
County. Although both Ada and Canyon County poverty rates have started to
level out, they are still well above where they were prior to the
recession in 2008.
Median income in the United States has risen by 20% since 2003. However,
growth in income was slower in Idaho and in our service area during that
period. Median income in Canyon County is well below the national median
and lower than Idaho's median income. Median income in Ada County is still
slightly higher than the national median income.

632100 11-02-16

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds. etc.).
- **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

Part VI, Line 5:					
The people who serve on the various boards for subsidiaries within the St.					
Luke's Health System are local citizens who have a vested interest in the					
health of their communities. These committed leaders volunteer on our					
boards because they are dedicated to ensuring that the people of southern					
Idaho and the surrounding area have access to the most advanced, most					
comprehensive health care possible. St. Luke's believes that locally owned					
and governed hospitals can take the best measure of community health care					
needs. We are grateful to our board leadership for giving generously of					
their time and talents and bringing to the table their unique perspectives					
and intimate knowledge of their communities. St. Luke's would not be the					
organization it is today without our volunteer board members. The vision					
of dedicated community leaders has guided St. Luke's for many decades, and					
will continue to guide us well into the future.					
As a not-for-profit organization, 100% of St. Luke's revenue after expenses					
is reinvested in the organization to serve the community in the form of					
<u> </u>					

staff, buildings, or new technology.

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

Also, St. Luke's Regional Medical Center maintains an open medical staff.						
Any physician can apply for practicing privileges as long as they meet the						
standards for SLRMC.						
Part VI, Line 6:						
As the only Idaho-based not-for-profit health system, St. Luke's Health						
System is part of the communities we serve, with local physicians and						
boards who further our organization's mission "To improve the health of						
people in the communities we serve." Working together, we share resources,						
skills, and knowledge to provide the best possible care, no matter which						
of our hospitals provide that care. St. Luke's Health System is nationally						
recognized for excellence in patient care, with prestigious awards and						
designations reflecting the exceptional care that is synonymous with the						
St. Luke's name.						
St. Luke's Health System provides facilities and services across the						

region, covering a 150-mile radius that encompasses southern and central

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds. etc.).
- **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

Idaho, northern Nevada, and eastern Oregon-bringing care close to home and						
family. The following entities are part of the St. Luke's Health System:						
(1) St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd. with the following locations:						
St. Luke's Boise Hospital						
St. Luke's Meridian Hospital						
St. Luke's Children's Hospital						
St. Luke's Boise/Meridian/Caldwell/Fruitland Physician Clinics						
St. Luke's Nampa Emergency Department/Urgent Care						
St. Luke's Eagle Urgent Care						
St. Luke's Elmore Hospital with physician clinic						
St. Luke's Fruitland Emergency Department/Urgent Care						
(2) St. Luke's Wood River Medical Center, Ltd. which consists of a						
critical access hospital located in Ketchum, Idaho as well as various						
physician clinics.						

(3) St. Luke's Magic Valley Regional Medical Center, Ltd. which consists

632100 11-02-16

## Part VI | Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds. etc.).
- **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

of the following:
St. Luke's Magic Valley Hospital-Twin Falls, Idaho
Various St. Luke's Physician Clinics in Twin Falls
Canyon View-(Behavioral Health)
St. Luke's Jerome Hospital-Jerome, Idaho
Various Physician clinics in Jerome
(4) St. Luke's McCall, Ltd. which consists of a critical access hospital
located in McCall, Idaho as well as various physician clinics.
(5) St. Nampa Medical Center, Ltd. which consists of a new hospital
located in Nampa, Idaho, which opened 10/01/2017 for patient care.
(6) Mountain States Tumor Institute (MSTI) is the region's largest
provider of cancer services and a nationally recognized leader in cancer
research. MSTI provides advanced care to thousands of cancer patients each
year at clinics in Boise, Fruitland, Meridian, Nampa, and Twin Falls,
Idaho. MSTI is home to Idaho's only cancer treatment center for children,

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

only federally sponsored center for hemophilia, and only blood and marrow					
transplant program.					
MSTI's services and therapies include breast care services, blood and					
marrow transplant, chemotherapy, genetic counseling, hematology,					
hemophilia treatment, hospice, integrative medicine, marrow donor					
center, mobile mammography, mole mapping, nutritional counseling,					
PET/CT scanning, patient/family support, pediatric oncology,					
radiation therapy, rehabilitation, research and clinical trials,					
Schwartz Center Rounds for Caregivers, spiritual care, support					
groups/classes, tumor boards, and Wound Ostomy, and Continence					
Nursing.					
MSTI is expanding as rapidly as today's cancer treatment. Patients can now					
visit a MSTI clinic or Breast Cancer detection center at 13 different					
locations in southwest Idaho and Eastern Oregon. Locations include Boise,					
Meridian, Nampa, Twin Falls, and Fruitland.					

632100 11-02-16

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

St. Luke's physician clinics and services are provided in partnership with					
area physicians and other health care professionals. These include:					
Cardiovascular; Child Abuse and Neglect Evaluation; Endocrinology; Ear,					
Nose, and Throat; Family Medicine; Gastroenterology; General					
Surgery; Hypertensive Disease; Internal Medicine; Maternal/Fetal					
Medicine; Medical Imaging; Metabolic and Bariatric Surgery; Nephrology;					
Neurology; Neurosurgery; Obstetrics/Gynecology; Occupational Medicine;					
Orthopedics; Outpatient Rehabilitation; Plastic Surgery; Psychiatry and					
Addiction; Pulmonary Medicine; Sleep Disorders; and Urology.					
In addition, St. Luke's works with other regional facilities through					
management service contracts. These facilities include:					
(1) Challis Area Health Center					
(2) North Canyon Medical Center					
(3) Salmon River Clinic					
(4) Weiser Memorial Hospital					

Part VI, Line 7, List of States Receiving Community Benefit Report:

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds. etc.).
- **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

ID		

632100 11-02-16

#### SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States** 

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

➤ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization  St. Luke's Regional Medical Center Ltd.							Employer identification number 82-0161600
Part I General Information on Grants a							01 0101000
Does the organization maintain records criteria used to award the grants or assis     Describe in Part IV the organization's pro	stance? ocedures for mon	itoring the use of grant	funds in the Unite	d States.			X Yes No
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to					anization answered "\	es" on Form 990, Par	t IV, line 21, for any
recipient that received more than a 1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	\$5,000. Part II car <b>(b)</b> EIN	c) IRC section (if applicable)	ional space is need (d) Amount of cash grant	ded.  (e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
St. Luke's Health Foundation 190 East Bannock Street Boise, ID 83712	81-0600973	501(c)(3)	1,460,389.	0.			Provide support for overall operational needs of St. Luke's Health Foundation, Inc.
Hands of Hope Northwest, Inc. 1201 Powerline Rd. Nampa, ID 83686	84-1398889	501(c)(3)	0.	569,317.	FMV	Medical Equipment	Provide durable medical equipment and medical supplies to people in need in the Treasure
BLUE CROSS OF IDAHO FOUNDATION 3000 E PINE AVE MERIDIAN, ID 83642	26-0024334	501(c)(3)	10,000.	0.			Support Blue Cross of Idaho Foundation
Idaho Foodbank 3562 South TK Avenue Boise, ID 83705	82-0425400	501(c)(3)	10,000.	0.			Support the School Pantry
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) a	Ind government o	rganizations listed in th	ne line 1 table				<b>&gt;</b> 4.
3 Enter total number of other organization	s listed in the line	1 table					<b>)</b>

81

(a) Type of grant or assistance	<b>(b)</b> Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non- cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance	
Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information rec	quired in Part I, lin	e 2; Part III, columr	n (b); and any other a	dditional information.		
Part I, Line 2:						
The organization endeavors to monitor its grants to	o ensure that	such grants				
are used for proper purposes and not otherwise dive	erted from th	eir intended				
use. This is accomplished by requesting recipient o	organizations	to affirm				
that funds must be used solely in accordance with	the grant req	uest and				
budget on which the grant was based and that funds	not expended	for the				
stated purpose are to be returned to the organizat:	ion. Reports	are				
requested from time to time as deemed appropriate.						

#### **SCHEDULE J** (Form 990)

**Compensation Information** 

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest

Compensated Employees

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.

Employer identification number 82-0161600

Pa	art I Questions Regarding Compensation			
			Yes	No
<b>1</b> a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990,			
	Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
	First-class or charter travel  Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (such as, maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or			
	reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b		
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,			
	trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?	2		
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's			
	CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to			
	establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	Compensation committee Written employment contract			
	Independent compensation consultant Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations  Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing			
	organization or a related organization:			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a		х
b	Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b	Х	
С	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		Х
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
	contingent on the revenues of:			
а	The organization?	5a		Х
b	Any related organization?	5b		Х
	If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.			
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
	contingent on the net earnings of:			
а	The organization?	6a		Х
b	Any related organization?	6b		Х
	If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.			
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments			
	not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7		Х
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the			
	initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III	8		х
9	If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in			
	Populations section 52 4059 S(s)2	•		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2016

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of	W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B)	
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation	benents	(5)(1)-(5)	reported as deferred on prior Form 990	
(1) Ms. Kathy Moore	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
CEO-St. Luke's West Reg	(ii)	579,659.	0.	47,789.	16,180.	19,296.	662,924.	0.	
(2) Ron Jutzy, MD	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
Director	(ii)	533,133.	0.	6,858.	8,230.	14,161.	562,382.	0.	
(3) Cliff Tenley, MD	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
Director	(ii)	242,755.	74,103.	25,242.	24,410.	17,206.	383,716.	0.	
(4) Bayo Crownson, MD	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
Director	(ii)	267,260.	38,017.	14,242.	10,615.	17,717.	347,851.	0.	
(5) Mr. Jeffrey S. Taylor	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
SR VP/CFO/Treasurer	(ii)	535,702.	0.	327,796.	194,145.	12,545.	1,070,188.	0.	
(6) Ms. Christine Neuhoff	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
VP/Legal Affairs/Secretary	(ii)	431,545.	0.	1,648.	16,180.	16,257.	465,630.	0.	
(7) Ronald Kristensen, MD	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
Physician	(ii)	900,565.	329,982.	60,912.	24,410.	19,741.	1,335,610.	0.	
(8) Colin Poole, MD	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
Physician	(ii)	863,094.	322,101.	43,242.	24,410.	15,217.	1,268,064.	0.	
(9) David Stuesse, MD	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
Physician	(ii)	795,759.	182,844.	66,779.	20,295.	9,755.	1,075,432.	0.	
(10) Walter Cherny, MD	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
Physician	(ii)	963,449.	0.	44,322.	20,295.	22,637.	1,050,703.	0.	
(11) Jon Getz, MD	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
Physician	(ii)	772,123.	143,574.	44,322.	24,410.	11,691.	996,120.	0.	
(12) Mr. Chris Roth	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
Former CEO & Directir	(ii)	614,890.	0.	38,131.	16,180.	18,578.	687,779.	0.	
(13) Mr. Gary Fletcher	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
Former CEO & Directir	(ii)	98,010.	0.	206,309.	0.	0.	304,319.	0.	
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								

Schedule J (Form 990) 2016	St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	82-0161600	Page 3
Part III Supplemental Information			_
Provide the information, explanation,	or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and f	for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional infor	mation.
Dant I line 2.			
Part I, Line 3:			
Compensation for the organiz	ation's CEO is determined by St. Luke's Health		
System, Ltd. (System), sole	member of St. Luke's Regional Medical Center,		
Ltd. The System board approv	es the compensation amount per the		
recommendation of its compen	sation committee, and the decision is then		
rowiowed and ratified by the	board of directors for St. Luke's Regional		
Teviewed and facilited by the	board of directors for St. Dake S Regional		
Medical Center.			
in determining compensation	For the CEO, the System board utilizes the		
following criteria:			
Games and the Games bear			
Compensation Committee			
Independent compensation con	sultant		
Compensation survey or study			
Approval by the board or com	pensation committee		
Part I Line 4h			

During CY'16, the following individual participated in a supplemental

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

non-qualified executive retirement plan:

	SERP	SERP-Gross Up	Total
Jeffrey Taylor	\$155,638	\$126,060	\$281,698
Maureen Okeeffe	\$40,230	\$108,096	\$148,326

During CY'16, Jeffrey S. Taylor was a participant in the supplemental

non-qualified executive retirement plan. There were no additional benefits

were accrued during CY'16 on behalf of the participant.

Part II-Column (f):

calendar year 2016, including current year payments of amounts reported

Reportable compensation is based on the total amount paid during

in prior years as contributions to employee benefit plans and deferred

compensation, together with investment earnings from those prior year

contributions. As a result, certain amounts have been reported twice,

both in prior years when earned or accrued, and again in the current

year when paid.

7 1

#### SCHEDULE K (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service **Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds** 

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Part VI.

► Attach to Form 990. ► Information about Schedule K (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2016
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.

Employer identification number 82-0161600

	onal Medical Cer se Part VI for C		inuations					84	2-016	1600			
(a) Issuer name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date issued	(e) Issu	(e) Issue price (f) Description of purpo		(f) Description of purpose		feased	(h) On of is:		٠,	ooled ncing
								Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
						Capital Proj	ects for						
A Idaho Health Facilities Authority	82-6051863	451295TW9	12/04/08	126,4		Health Care			Х		Х		Х
						Current Refu	=						ĺ
B Idaho Health Facilities Authority	82-6051863	451295VK2	09/09/10	210,4			7/20/2000 ar	1	Х		Х		Х
						Capital Proj							
C Idaho Health Facilities Authority	82-6051863	451295VN6	07/11/12	75,8		Health Care			Х		Х		Х
						Capital Proj							ĺ
D Idaho Health Facilities Authority	82-6051863	000000000	07/31/12	75,0	000,000.	Health Care	Facilities		Х		Х		Х
Part II Proceeds			<u> </u>						_				
A A a			A 10	760,000.		<b>B</b> 42,700,000.	С		+		D 1 2	625	000
1 Amount of bonds retired				,700,000.		42,700,000.			+		13	,635	,000.
2 Amount of bonds legally defeased				443,653.		210,427,891.	76 1	85 200	_		75	,000	000
Total proceeds of issue      Gross proceeds in reserve funds				971,483.	3,663,714.		76,185,209. 86.		7.5	,000	. 000.		
5 Capitalized interest from proceeds				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		3,003,711.			+				
A D 11 6 11													
7 Issuance costs from proceeds				410,199.			9	46,613	3.				
8 Credit enhancement from proceeds				, ,									
Working capital expenditures from proceeds													
10 Capital expenditures from proceeds				389,945.			72,2	38,511	1.		75	,000	,000.
11 Other spent proceeds					2	210,427,891.							
13 Year of substantial completion				2009			20	13				2013	
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes		No	
14 Were the bonds issued as part of a current r	efunding issue?			Х	Х			Х					Х
15 Were the bonds issued as part of an advance	e refunding issue?			Х		Х		Х					Х
16 Has the final allocation of proceeds been ma	ıde?				Х		Х			Х			
17 Does the organization maintain adequate books and record	s to support the final allocat	tion of proceeds?	Х		Х		Х			Х			
Part III Private Business Use									_				
			A			В	C		4		D		
1 Was the organization a partner in a partners	• •	•	Yes	No	Yes	No "	Yes	No		Yes	+	No	
which owned property financed by tax-exem				Х		Х		Х	-		+		Х
2 Are there any lease arrangements that may r				v		. v		v					v
bond-financed property?				X		X		X					X

2

#### SCHEDULE K (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

**Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds** 

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Part VI.

▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ Information about Schedule K (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2016 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.

Employer identification number 82-0161600

(a) Issuer name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP#	(d) Date issued	(e) Issu	ie price	(f) Description of purpose		( <b>g)</b> De	feased (	<b>(h)</b> On b of issi		(i) Pool financi
								Yes	No	Yes		Yes I
						Current Refu	nding of	1				
A Idaho Health Facilities Authority	82-6051863	451295VP1	10/24/12	150,0	000,000.	Bonds Issued	3/4/2009		х		х	
						Capital Proj	ects for					
<b>B</b> Idaho Health Facilities Authority	82-6051863	451295WC9	08/20/14	176,	779,592.	Health Care	Facilities		х		х	
С												
-												$\neg$
D												
Part II Proceeds					1						_	
			A			B	С				D	
1 Amount of bonds retired						430,000.						
2 Amount of bonds legally defeased				000 000		170 502 221						
3 Total proceeds of issue				,000,000.		178,503,231.						
4 Gross proceeds in reserve funds				215,015.								
5 Capitalized interest from proceeds												
6 Proceeds in refunding escrows			<del>-  </del>			1,798,967.						
7 Issuance costs from proceeds						1,790,907.						
9 Working capital expenditures from proceeds						172 124 000						
Capital expenditures from proceeds			4.54	000 000		173,134,000.			-			
11 Other spent proceeds				,000,000.		2 550 064			_			
Other unspent proceeds						3,570,264.						
13 Year of substantial completion						1					_	
			Yes X	No	Yes	No X	Yes	No		Yes	1	No
Were the bonds issued as part of a current r				X		X	-				+	
Were the bonds issued as part of an advance				Λ		X	-		-		-	
Has the final allocation of proceeds been ma			х		х	^	-		-		-	
17 Does the organization maintain adequate books and records Part III Private Business Use	s to support the final allocati	ion of proceeds?	🛕		Λ							
rait III Frivate Busilless Ose			Α Ι			В	С				D	
1 Was the organization a partner in a partnersh	nip, or a member of a	n LLC,	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	<del> </del>	Yes	<del>-</del>	No
which owned property financed by tax-exem				Х		Х					1	
2 Are there any lease arrangements that may r											1	
bond-financed property?	•			Х		x						

Part III Private Business Use (Continued)								
		Ą		В		C		D
3a Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
business use of bond-financed property?	Х		Х		Х		Х	
<b>b</b> If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside								
counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?	Х		х		Х		Х	
c Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?	Х		х		Х		Х	
d If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside								
counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property?	х		х		х		х	
Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by		•		•		•		•
entities other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government		.00 %	<u>,                                    </u>	.00 %		.00 %		.00 %
5 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of				·		-		-
unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another								
section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government		.00 %	<u>,                                    </u>	.00 %		.00 %		.00 %
6 Total of lines 4 and 5		.00 %		.00 %	+	.00 %		.00 %
7 Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test?		X	1	x		X X		x
8a Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a non-								
governmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued?		x		x		x		x
b If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or disposed								
of		%	<u>.</u>	%		%		%
c If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations sections		<u> </u>	1	70		70		70
1.141-12 and 1.145-2?								
Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all nonqualified				+				<del> </del>
bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the requirements under								
	x		x		x		x	
Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?	Λ		Α		Λ		A	
Part IV Arbitrage		Δ		В		С		D
1 Lies the issuer filed Form 2000 T. Arbitrone Debate, Vield Deduction and	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	<del></del>
1 Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and	res	X	res	X	res	X	res	No X
Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate?		^	-	^		Α		Α
2 If "No" to line 1, did the following apply?		l x	-	T x	x	1	х	
a Rebate not due yet?		X	+	X	Α	Х	^	х
b Exception to rebate?	Х	Α	Х	^		X		X
c No rebate due?	X		X			x		x
If "Yes" to line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was								
performed				1		<del></del>		i
3 Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?		Х		Х		Х	Х	
4a Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified								
hedge with respect to the bond issue?		Х		Х		Х		Х
<b>b</b> Name of provider	l							
- Tames of banks					1		1	
c Term of hedge		1						1
d Was the hedge superintegrated?  e Was the hedge terminated?								

Schedule K (Form 990) 2016 Part III Private Business Use (Continued) В D **3a** Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private Yes No Yes Nο Yes Yes No No business use of bond-financed property? b If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside Х counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property? X c Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property? d If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside Х counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property? ..... Х 4 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by .00 .00 % entities other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government 5 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another .00 section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government 6 Total of lines 4 and 5 .00 00 X Х 7 Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test? 8a Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a non-Х X governmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued? **b** If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or disposed % of ...... c If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2? 9 Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the requirements under Х Х Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2? Part IV Arbitrage В C D 1 Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and Yes No Yes No Yes Nο Yes No Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate? 2 If "No" to line 1, did the following apply? Х x a Rebate not due yet? Х Х b Exception to rebate? X X c No rebate due? If "Yes" to line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was performed Х X 3 Is the bond issue a variable rate issue? 4a Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified Х Х hedge with respect to the bond issue? **b** Name of provider c Term of hedge d Was the hedge superintegrated?

**e** Was the hedge terminated?

nedule K (Form 990) 2016 St. lake s Regional Medical Center, ltd.								
art IV Arbitrage (Continued)								
		Ą		В		Ç	1	)
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?		Х		Х		Х		Х
<b>b</b> Name of provider								
c Term of GIC								
<b>d</b> Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?								
Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?		Х		Х		Х		Х
Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the requirements of								
section 148?	Х		Х		х		х	
art V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action								
		4		В		C		)
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations of								
federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the voluntary								
closing agreement program if self-remediation isn't available under applicable								
regulations?	х		х		x		x	
Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to questions	3 OTT OCTION	e K. Gee mad						
	3 Off Schiedu	CTV. GCC IIISC						
	3 Off Genedu	CTV. GCC IIISC						
	3 OTT SCHIEGU	C TY. GCC IIISC						
	3 OTT GOTT GOTT GOTT	CTV. GCC IIISC						
	3 OTT GOTT GOTT GOTT GOTT GOTT GOTT GOTT							
	3 OTT GOTT GOTT GOTT GOTT GOTT GOTT GOTT	CTX. GCC III.SC						
	3 OTT GOTT GOTT GOTT GOTT GOTT GOTT GOTT	CTX. GCC III.GC						
	3 OTT GOTT GOTT GOTT GOTT GOTT GOTT GOTT	CTX. GCC III.GC						

Part IV Arbitrage (Continued)									
	Α		I	3		C		)	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
5a Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?		Х		Х					
<b>b</b> Name of provider									
c Term of GIC									
<b>d</b> Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?									
6 Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?		Х		х					
7 Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the requirements of									
section 148?	Х		X						
Part V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action									
		A	I	3		С	[	)	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations of									
federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the voluntary									
closing agreement program if self-remediation isn't available under applicable									
regulations?	Х		х						
Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to guestion	s on Schedu	e K. See insti	ructions	•	•			•	
Schedule K, Part I, Bond Issues:									
(a) Issuer Name: Idaho Health Facilities Authority									
(f) Description of Purpose:									
Current Refunding of Bonds Issued 7/20/2000 and 5/26/2005									
Schedule K, Part IV, Arbitrage, Line 2c:									
(a) Issuer Name: Idaho Health Facilities Authority									
Date the Rebate Computation was Performed: 01/01/2014									
(a) Issuer Name: Idaho Health Facilities Authority									
Date the Rebate Computation was Performed: 11/24/2015									
Schedule K, Part I and Part II, Line 3, Columns A & C:									
Differences between the issue price (Part I) and total proceeds (Part									
II, line 3) are due to investment earning.									
Schedule K, Part I and Part II, Line 3, Column B (Sheet 2):									
Differences between the issue price (Part I) and total proceeds (Part									
II, line 3) are due to investment earnings.									
Part II, Line 4, Column A, (Entity 1 page): 2008A Bonds									
Amounts presented consist of Debt Reserve Fund deposits of \$13,702,915									
and Debt Service Fund Deposits of \$3,268,568.									
	_						_	_	

632124 10-19-16 Schedule K (Form 990) 2016

#### **SCHEDULE L**

Department of the Treasury

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

**Transactions With Interested Persons** 

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.

➤ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

**Open To Public** 

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection Employer identification number

St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd. 82-0161600 Excess Benefit Transactions (section 501(c)(3), section 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations only). Part I Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b. (b) Relationship between disqualified (d) Corrected? (a) Name of disqualified person (c) Description of transaction person and organization Yes No 2 Enter the amount of tax incurred by the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section 4958 3 Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization Loans to and/or From Interested Persons. Part II Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or Form 990, Part IV, line 26; or if the organization reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 (b) Relationship (d) Loan to or (i) Written (c) Purpose (a) Name of (e) Original (f) Balance due (g) In by board or from the interested person with organization of loan principal amount default? agreement? committee? organization? To From Yes No Yes No Yes No Total **>** \$ Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons. Part III Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27. (a) Name of interested person (c) Amount of (e) Purpose of (d) Type of (b) Relationship between assistance assistance assistance interested person and the organization

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016 St.		α,	82-0161600	)	Page 2
Part IV Business Transactions I	nvolving Interested Persons.				
Complete if the organization ans	wered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28	3b, or 28c.			
(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	òrgani	aring of zation's nues?
				Yes	No
Syringa Family Medicine, P	Board Member is a m	168,332	.Catherine R		Х
Colliers Paragon dba Colli	Board Member is own		.Colliers Pa		Х
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
					<b>†</b>
-					<del>                                     </del>
					+
					+
					+
				1	
				-	-
D-1V 0 1 111 ( )					
Part V Supplemental Information					
Provide additional information for	r responses to questions on Schedule L (see i	nstructions).			
Sch L, Part IV, Business Transacti	ons Involving Interested Persons:				
(a) Name of Person: Syringa Family	Medicine, P.A.				
(b) Relationship Between Intereste	d Person and Organization:				
Board Member is a member of Syring	a Family Medicine, P.A.				
(d) Description of Transaction: Ca	therine Reynolds, $M.D.$ , is a member	r of			
Syringa Family Medicine, P.A. Comp	ensation for Dr. Reynolds was paid	to			
Syringa Family Medicine under a Pr	olessional Service Agreement.				
(a) Name of Person: Colliers Parag	on dba Colliers International				
(b) Relationship Between Intereste	d Person and Organization:				
Board Member is owner of Colliers	Paragon				
(d) Description of Transaction: Co	lliers Paragon dba Colliers				
International provides property ma	nagement services for St. Luke's				
Regional Medical Center, Ltd.					
•					

#### **SCHEDULE 0**

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.

**Employer identification number** 82-0161600

Form 990, Part III, Line 4a, Program Service Accomplishments:
During FY'17, St. Luke's Hospital locations in the Treasure Valley
provided inpatient care for 38,403 admissions, covering 149,685 patient
days. Also, the hospitals provided patient care associated with 569,615
outpatient visits. In addition to hospital patient care, the various
physician clinics located in the Treasure Valley provided patient care
associated with 1,116,635 visits.
St. Luke's provides more heart procedures than any other hospital in
Idaho, providing cardiac care for heart patients throughout Idaho,and
into parts of Oregon, Nevada, and Utah. St. Luke's supports the region
through partnerships with physicians, hospitals, and regional clinics
where patients are cared for in their own communities. Classes and
screenings are offered to promote heart and vascular health and support
those living with cardiovascular disease. In addition, St. Luke's has
provided hundreds of automated external defibrillators (AEDs) to local
schools, civic organizations and businesses, and has worked with area
hospitals to achieve standardized clinical protocols for heart attack
patients.
Integral to the Heart & Vascular line is St. Luke's Cardiology
Associates (SLICA), a 16-physician cardiology practice servicing Boise
and the surrounding communities within Idaho. SLICA specializes in the
treatment of diseases and disorders that affect the heart and its
associated blood vessels. In-office diagnostic services include
treadmill stress testing,echocardiography, heart rhythm monitoring,

Name of the organization St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	Employer identification number 82-0161600
heart catheterization and nuclear cardiology. Also included in the	
practice are special clinics designed to manage irregular heart beats	
(arrhythmias) pacemakers and defibrillators, blood thinning	
medications, congestive heart failure, and lipds.	
Form 990, Part III, Line 4b, Program Service Accomplishments:	
During FY'17 the Children's Hospital experienced the following patient	
volumes:	
Pediatrics:	
Admissions 5,889	
Patient Days 14,947	
Pediatric Intensive Care Unit:	
Admissions 1,160	
Patient Days 15,527	
Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 6:	
St. Luke's Health System, Ltd. is the sole member of St. Luke's Regional	
Medical Center.	
Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 7a:	
St. Luke's Health System, Ltd. (Member) and St. Luke's Regional Medical	
Center, Ltd. (Corporation) cooperatively select and employ the CEO of the	
Corporation. St. Luke's Health System, Ltd., is the sole member of the	
Corporation.	

Name of the organization St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	82-0161600
St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd. (Member) maintains approval and	
implementation authority over St. Luke's Regional Medical Center	
(Corporation).	
Actions requiring approval authority may be initiated by either the	
Corporation or its Member, but must be approved by both the Corporation (by	
action of its Board of Directors) and the Member. Actions requiring approval	
authority of the Member include:	
(a) Amendment to the Articles of Incorporation;	
(b) Amendment to the Bylaws of the Corporation;	
(c) Appointment of members of the Corporation's Board of Directors, other	
than ex officio directors;	
(d) Removal of an individual from the Corporation's Board of Directors if	
and when removal is requested by the Corporation's Board of Directors,	
which request may only be made if the Director is failing to meet the	
reasonable expectations for service on the Corporation's Board of	
Directors that are established by the Member and are uniform for the	
Corporation and for all of the other hospitals for which the Member then	
serves as the sole corporate member.	
(e) Approval of operating and capital budgets of the Corporation, and	
deviations to an approved budget over the amounts established from time to	
time by the Member; and	

Name of the organization  St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	Employer identification number 82-0161600
(f) Approval of the strategic/tactical plans and goals and objectives of	
the Corporation. Implementation Authority means those actions which the	
Member may take without the approval or recommendation of the Corporation.	
This authority will not be utilized until there has been appropriate	
communication between the Member and the Corporation's Board of Directors	
and its Chief Executive Officer. Actions requiring implementation authority	
include:	
(a) Changes to the Statements of mission, philosophy, and values of the	
Corporation;	
(b) Removal of an individual from the Corporation's Board of Directors if	
and when the Member determines in good faith that the Director is failing	
to meet the Approved Board of Member Expectations. This authority to remove	
Directors shall not be used merely because there is a difference in	
business judgment between the Director and the Corporation or the Member,	
and shall never be used to remove one or more Directors from the	
Corporation's Board of Directors in order to change a decision made by the	
Corporation's Board of Directors;	
(c) Employment and termination of the Chief Executive Officer of the	
Corporation;	
(d) Appointment of the auditor for the Corporation and the coordination of	
the Corporation's annual audit;	
(e) Sales, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge, creation of a security	
interest in or other disposition of real or personal property of the	

Name of the organization St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	Employer identification number 82-0161600
Corporation if such property has a fair market value in excess of a limit	
set from time to time by the Member and that is not otherwise contained in	
an Approved Budget;	
(f) Sale, merger, consolidation, change of membership, sale of all or	
substantially all of the assets of the corporation, or closure of any	
facility operated by the Corporation;	
(g) The dissolution of the Corporation;	
(h) Incurrence of debt by or for the Corporation in accordance with	
requirements established from time to time by the Member and that is not	
otherwise contained in an Approved Budget; and	
(i) Authority to establish policies to promote and develop an integrated,	
cohesive health care delivery system across all corporations for which the	
Member serves as the corporate member.	
Form 990, Part VI, Section B, line 11b:	
The Form 990 (Form) is reviewed by an independent public accounting firm	
based on audited financial statements of the St,. Luke's Health System and	
with the assistance of the organization's finance and accounting staff. A	
complete copy of the Form 990 is made available to the Board of Directors	
prior to filing.	
Form 000 Part VI Costion P. Live 13c.	
Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 12c:	
The organization annually reviews the conflict of interest policy with each	

Name of the organization St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	Employer identification number 82-0161600
policy include officers, directors, senior executives, non-director members	
of Board committees, and others as identified by a senior executive. At all	
levels the board is responsible for assessing, reviewing, and resolving any	
conflicts of interest that have been disclosed by a covered person, or a	
conflict of interest disclosed by a covered person with respect to a	
covered person other than himself/herself. Where a conflict exists, the	
affected parties must recuse themselves from participating in any	
discussion related to the conflict.	
Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 15:	
Executive compensation is set by St. Luke's Board of Directors and is	
reviewed annually. Compensation levels are based on an independent analysis	
of comparable pay packages offered at similar institutions across the	
country, with the goal of placing executives in the 50th percentile of	
those surveyed. These surveys are usually done every two years, with the	
most recent compensation survey completed during calendar year 2017.	
St. Luke's Health System is committed to providing the highest quality	
medical care to all people regardless of their ability to pay. To keep that	
commitment, St. Luke's puts a great deal of time and effort into recruiting	
and retaining the top physicians in a variety of medical fields. Our	
relationships with physicians range from having privileges at the hospital	_
to full employment.	
For those physicians who choose to be employed, St. Luke's must offer	
competitive pay and benefits.	

St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	82-0161600
influenced by a number of variables including:	
-Community need for medical specialty	
-Experience	
-Productivity	
-Geography	
-National surveys adjusted for local conditions	
-Willingness to serve regardless of patients' ability to pay	
-Duration of relationship and contractual terms	
-Performance on quality metrics	
To ensure physician compensation and benefits remain within industry	
standards and legal requirements for not-for-profit institutions, St.	
Luke's has a Physician Arrangements policy that specifies circumstances	
requiring a third-party valuation and also periodically uses third-party	
consulting firms to review St. Luke's physician compensation arrangements.	
Given the growing national shortage of physicians, recruiting and retaining	
physicians is more critical than ever to guarantee that people seeking care	
at St. Luke's will continue to have access to the physicians and	
specialists they need regardless of their insurance status or insurance	
provider.	
Form 990, Part VI, Section C, Line 19:	
The organization's governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and	
financial statements are not available to the public. Form 990 is available	
for public inspection our website, which contains financial information.	

St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	82-0161600
Form 990, Part VII, Section A:	
The total hours worked and compensation reported for the following	
individuals represent services rendered to organizations within the St.	
Luke's Health System:	
Kathy Moore:	
St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	
Mountain States Tumor Institure, Inc.	
St. Luke's McCall, Ltd.	
St. Luke's Clinic Coordinate Care,Ltd.	
Chris Roth:	
St. Luke's Health System, Ltd.	
St. Luke's Health Foundation, Ltd.	
St. Luke's Magic Valley Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	
St. Luke's Wood River Medical Center, Ltd.	
St. Luke's Clinic Coordinate Care,Ltd.	
Jeff Taylor:	
St. Luke's Health System, Ltd.	
St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	
Mountain States Tumor Institute, Inc.	
St. Luke's McCall, Ltd.	
St. Luke's Magic Valley Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	
St. Luke's Wood River Medical Center, Ltd.	
St. Luke's Clinic Coordinated Care, Ltd.	

St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	82-0161600
St. Luke's Health System, Ltd.	
St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	
Mountain States Tumor Institute, Inc.	
St. Luke's McCall,Ltd.	
St. Luke's Magic Valley Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	
St. Luke's Wood River Medical Center, Ltd.	
St. Luke's Clinic Coordinated Care, Ltd.	
Bayo Crownson, M.D.	
St. Luke's Regional Medical Center,Ltd.	
Mountain States Tumor Institute, Inc.	
St. Luke's McCall,Ltd.	
Ron Jutzy, M.D.  St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	
Mountain States Tumor Institute, Inc.	
St. Luke's McCall,Ltd.	
Thomas Huntington, M.D.	
St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	
Mountain States Tumor Institute, Inc.	
St. Luke's McCall,Ltd.	
Catherine Reynolds, M.D.	
St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	
Mountain States Tumor Institute, Inc.	
St. Luke's McCall,Ltd.	

Name of the organization  St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	Employer identification number 82-0161600
In addition, Catherine Reynolds, M.D. is a member of Syringa Family	•
Medicine, P.A., (Syringa) a physician practice that has a professional	
service agreement with St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	
(SLRMC). Dr. Reynolds works at least 40 hours per week on behalf of	
this practice for SLRMC. During CY'16, SLRMC paid Syringa \$203,388 for	_
services rendered to St. Luke's patients. Also, it should be noted that	
the hours reported for the directors (employed by St. Luke's) officers,	
key employees, and highest-paid employees are based on a minimum 40	
hour work week. However, due to the demands of their roles within the	
St. Luke's Health System, the hours worked by these individuals often	
exceed the minimum required 40 hours.	
Form 990, Part XI, line 9, Changes in Net Assets:	
Change in Minimum Liability-Defined Benefit Plan -13,894,243.	
Southern Idaho Health Partners Investment	
Total to Form 990, Part XI, Line 9 -13,894,243.	
Form 990 Part V, Line 1 & 2:	
During tax reporting year 2017 accounts payable and payroll process	
were consolidated to the supporting organization level (St. Luke's	
Health System, Ltd). Therefore, corresponding reporting for 1099's and	
W-2's occurs at that level.	

#### SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

**Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships** 

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

➤ Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization

2016 Open to Publi

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization
St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.

Employer identification number
82-0161600

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable)	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	<b>(f)</b> Direct controlling
of disregarded entity		foreign country)			entity
outhern Idaho Health Partners, LLC (SIHP) -					St. Luke's Regional
17-1589095, 190 E. Bannock, Boise, ID 83712	Physician Clinic Services	Idaho	13,418,617.		Medical Center
St. Luke's Clinic-Treasure Valley, LLC -					St. Luke's Regional
5-2716222, 190 E. Bannock, Boise, ID 83712	Physician Clinic Services	Idaho	198,344,621.	200,528,510.	Medical Center
	-				
	-				
	-				

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a)  Name, address, and EIN  of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section	(f) Direct controlling entity	contr	g) 512(b)(13) rolled ity?
				501(c)(3))		Yes	No
St. Luke's Health System, Ltd 56-2570681							
190 E. Bannock							i
Boise, ID 83712	Supporting Organization	Idaho	501(c)(3)	12C, III-FI	n/a		х
					St. Luke's		
Mountain State Tumor Institute, Inc	1				Regional Medical		i
82-0295026, 100 E. Idaho, Boise, ID 83712	Healthcare Services	Idaho	501(c)(3)	3	Center	Х	
St. Luke's Wood River Medical Center, Ltd	-				St. Luke's Health		
84-1421665, 190 E. Bannock, Boise, ID 83712	Healthcare Services	Idaho	501(c)(3)	3	System, Ltd.		х
St. Luke's Health Foundation, Ltd					St. Luke's Health		
81-0600973, 190 E. Bannock, Boise, ID 83712	Fundraising	Idaho	501(c)(3)	7	System, Ltd.		Х

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2016

### Part II Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(c	a)
Name, address, and EIN	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or	Exempt Code	Public charity	Direct controlling	Section 5	
of related organization	, ,	foreign country)	section	status (if section		organiz	
		,,,		501(c)(3))		Yes	No
St. Luke's Magic Valley Regional Medical							
Center, Ltd 56-2570686, 801 Pole Line					St. Luke's Health		
Road, Twin Falls, ID 83301	Healthcare Services	Idaho	501(c)(3)	3	System, Ltd.		Х
St. Luke's McCall, Ltd 27-3311774							
190 E. Bannock					St. Luke's Health		
Boise, ID 83712	Healthcare Services	Idaho	501(c)(3)	3	System, Ltd.		Х
	Accountable Care				St. Luke's Health		
45-5195864, 190 E. Bannock, Boise, ID 83712	Organization	Idaho	501(c)(3)	10	System, Ltd.		Х
St. Luke's Nampa Medical Center, Ltd					St. Luke's Health		
82-1162805, 190 E. Bannock, Boise, ID 83712	Healthcare Services	Idaho	501(c)(3)	3	System, Ltd.		Х
	]						
	]						

632162 09-06-16

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(I	h)	(i)	(	j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets	alloca	ortionate tions?	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule	mana	aging ner?	Percentage ownership
		country)		sections 512-514)			Yes	No	K-1 (Form 1065)	Yes	No	
SL Phys Realty-Louise, LLC -	-											
26-3731325, 190 E. Bannock,	Real Estate											
Boise, ID 83712	Lease	ID	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A		N/A
1500 Shoreline, LLC -												
27-0681501, 190 E. Bannock,	Real Estate											
Boise, ID 83712	Lease	ID		Related	447,054.	1,418,264.	Х		N/A		х	54.73%
3399 E. Louise MOB, LLC -	-											
27-0848198, 190 E. Bannock,	Real Estate											
Boise, ID 83712	Lease	ID		Related	772,947.	2,192,561.	х		N/A		Х	67.16%
Ortho Neuro Management, LLC - 26-4483076, 190 E. Bannock,	Mgmt.											
Boise, ID 83712	Consulting	ID		Related	331,803.	1,653,671.		X	N/A		Х	58.30%

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	entity (C	Direct controlling T	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	512(l conti	tion (b)(13) rolled tity?
		country)		J. 1. 2. 1,		455515		Yes	No		
Anderson Plaza Medical Building, Inc	_										
82-0448741, 190 E Bannock St, Boise, ID											
83702	Medical Offices	ID		C CORP					х		
St. Luke's Office Plaza - 82-0389626											
190 E Bannock St	7										
Boise, ID 83702	Medical Offices	ID		C CORP					x		
St. Luke's Elmore Medical Building, Inc											
81-3992116, 190 E Bannock St, Boise, ID											
83702	Medical Offices	ID		C CORP					Х		
	7										
	7										

### Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

No	te: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.		Yes	No
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?			
а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	1a		Х
b	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)	1b	Х	
С	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)	1c	Х	
	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)	1d		Х
	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)	1e		Х
f	Dividends from related organization(s)	1f		Х
g	Sale of assets to related organization(s)	1g		Х
	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)	1h		Х
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)	1i		Х
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)	1j		Х
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	1k	Х	
- 1	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)	11		Х
n	n Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)	1m	Х	
	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	1n		Х
	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)	10	Х	
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses	1p	Х	
	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses	1q	Х	
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)	1r	Х	
	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)	1s		Х
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes" see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds			

(a) Name of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1) St. Luke's Health Foundation, Ltd.	В	1,455,025.	Operating Loss Subsidy
(2) St. Luke's Health Foundation, Ltd.	С	2,692,477.	Donations specified for SLRMC
(3) Ortho Neuro Management, LLC	P	2,433,750.	Per Mgmt. Agreement
(4) SL Phys Realty-Louise, LLC	к	2,008,237.	Per Master Lease Agreement
(5) 1500 Shoreline, LLC	K	1,218,034.	Per Master Lease Agreement
(6) 3399 E. Louise MOB, LLC	K 110	1,778,038.	Per Master Lease Agreement

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e) Are a partners 501(c) orgs.	)	(f)	(g)	(1	h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN	Primary activity	Legal domicile	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	partners	S Sec.	Share of	Share of	Disp	ropor- nate	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Genera	or Percentage
of entity		(state or foreign	excluded from tax under	orgs.	)(3) .?	total	end-of-year	alloca	tions?	of Schedule K-1	partne	ownership
		country)	sections 512-514)	Yes I		income	assets	Yes	No	(Form 1065)	Yes N	o
	1											
	1											
	1											
	1											
	1											
	-											
				$\vdash$				$\vdash$	$\vdash$	-	$\vdash$	+
	-											
				$\sqcup$							$\sqcup$	
	1											
	1											
				$\vdash$								
	1											
	-											
				$\vdash$	_			-			$\vdash$	
				$\sqcup$								
	1											
	•		1					•		•		000\ 0046

Consolidated Financial Statements as of and for the Years Ended September 30, 2017 and 2016, and Independent Auditors' Report

# ST. LUKE'S HEALTH SYSTEM, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1-2
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017 AND 2016:	
Balance Sheet	3
Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets	4
Statements of Cash Flows	5
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	6-45



Deloitte & Touche LLP 800 West Main Street Suite 1400 Boise, ID 83702-7734

Tel: +1 208 342 9361 www.deloitte.com

### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

To the Board of Directors of St. Luke's Health System, Ltd. Boise, Idaho

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of St. Luke's Health System, Ltd. and its subsidiaries (the "Health System"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of September 30, 2017 and 2016, and the related consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets, and of cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

# Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Health System's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Health System's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of St. Luke's Health System, Ltd. and its subsidiaries as of September 30, 2017 and 2016, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### **Disclaimer of Opinion on Charity Care Schedule**

Delatte : Touche LCS

The charity care schedule summarized in Note 1, which is the responsibility of the Health System's management, is not a required part of the basic financial statements, and we did not audit or apply limited procedures to such information and we do not express any assurances on such information.

December 15, 2017

## Consolidated Balance Sheets As of September 30, 2017 and 2016 (In thousands)

	2017		2016
Assets			
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 155,606	\$	76,162
Receivables, net	315,335		311,130
Inventories	29,975		29,151
Prepaid expenses	24,229		24,757
Assets held for sale	-		5,320
Current portion of assets whose use is limited	 68,368	_	56,292
Total current assets	593,513		502,812
Assets whose use is limited	545,010		657,343
Property, plant, and equipment, net	1,177,924		1,143,352
Other assets	 93,486	_	92,207
Total assets	\$ 2,409,933	<u>\$</u>	2,395,714
Liabilities and net assets			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	150,798		136,292
Compensation and related liabilities	195,967		165,104
Estimated payable to Medicare and Medicaid programs	70,060		70,142
Liabilities held for sale	-		5,335
Current portion of long-term debt and capital lease obligations	 32,754		26,412
Total current liabilities	449,579		403,285
Long-term debt	798,183		815,785
Long-term capital lease obligations	68,836		72,309
Pension liabilities	69,714		91,394
Other liabilities	2,290		1,720
Net assets:			
Unrestricted	972,134		967,727
Temporarily restricted	35,264		31,274
Permanently restricted	 13,933		12,220
Total net assets	1,021,331		1,011,221
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 2,409,933	\$	2,395,714

# Consolidated Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets For the Years Ended September 30, 2017 and 2016 (In thousands)

	2017	2016
Revenues		
Patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances and discounts) Less provision for bad debts	\$ 1,756,276 (89,633)	\$ 1,996,412 (98,909)
Net patient service revenue	1,666,643	1,897,503
Capitated revenue	601,018	-
Other revenue (including rental income)	63,767	40,913
Net assets released from restrictions - operating	(4,351)	(1,201)
Total revenues	2,327,077	1,937,215
Expenses		
Employee compensation and benefits	1,168,378	1,073,602
Supplies and drugs	338,525	332,649
Medical claims	302,171	-
Depreciation and amortization	139,079	107,682
Interest	31,824	31,238
Other operating expenses	375,576	349,034
Total expenses	2,355,553	1,894,205
Net operating (loss) income	(28,476)	43,010
Investment income	8,974	9,086
Revenue in (deficit) excess of expenses from		
continuing operations	(19,502)	52,096
Noncontrolling (loss) income	(533)	260
Revenue in (deficit) excess of expenses from continuing		
operations, net of noncontrolling interest	(20,035)	52,356
Loss from discontinued operations	(13,934)	(7,205)
Revenue in (deficit) excess of expenses	\$ (33,969)	\$ 45,151

	2	017		2016
Unrestricted net assets				
Revenue in excess of expenses (from continuing operations)	\$ (:	19,502)	\$	52,096
Change in unrestricted net assets from noncontrolling interests	. (	(843)	7	(1,196)
Change in net unrealized gains on investments		15,553		15,528
Net assets released from restrictions - capital	;	782		3,850
Change in funded status of pension plan		22,351		(20,601)
Increase in unrestricted net assets before discontinued operations		18,341		49,677
Loss from discontinued operations	(2	13,934)		(7,205)
Increase in unrestricted net assets		4,407		42,472
Temporarily restricted net assets				
Contributions		8,862		9,466
Investment income		2,208		576
Change in net unrealized gains on investments		(505)		195
Other changes in net assets	1	(1,460)		-
Net assets released from restrictions		(5,115)		(4,780)
Increase in temporarily restricted net assets	<del>-</del>	3,990		5,457
Permanently restricted net assets				
Contributions		271		362
Other changes in net assets		1,460		-
Net assets released from restrictions		(18)		(271)
Increase in permanently restricted net assets		1,713		91
Increase in net assets	1	10,110		48,020
Net assets - Beginning of year		1,221		963,201
Net assets - End of year	<u>\$ 1,02</u>	21,331	<u>\$ 1</u>	1,011,221
C				

# Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows As of September 30, 2017 and 2016 (In thousands)

		2017		2016
Cash flows from operating activities:		2017		
Increase in net assets	\$	24,044	\$	55,225
Adjustments to reconcile increase in net assets to net cash	Ψ	21,011	7	00,200
provided by operating activities:				
Depreciation and amortization		139,079		107,682
Net realized loss on investments		1,673		624
Unrealized loss on investments		(15,048)		(15,723)
Amortization of deferred financing fees		673		649
Restricted contributions received		(9,133)		(9,828)
Loss on disposition of equipment and other assets		598		1,981
Change in funded status of pension plans		(22,351)		20,601
Changes in assets and liabilities:		(,,		•
Net change in receivables		(4,171)		(37,743)
Net change in inventories		(820)		1,525
Net change in prepaid expenses and other current assets		1,627		(8,460)
Net change in other assets		(13,372)		(6,549)
Net change in accounts payable and accrued liabilities		14,570		5,816
Net change in compensation and related liabilities		31,252		24,117
Net change in payable to Medicare and Medicaid programs		(1,806)		(22,678)
Net change in other liabilities		1,106		(1,628)
Net cash provided by operating activities	-	147,921		115,611
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and land		(184,777)		(230,775)
Proceeds from disposition of equipment and other assets		1,549		1,170
		(1,027,850)		(1,599,116)
Purchase of investments (includes purchases with restricted funds)		59,860		80,424
Change in restricted funds Proceeds from sale of investments		1,094,671		1,432,347
		(56,547)		(315,950)
Net cash used in investing activities		(30,377)		(313,750)

		2017		2046
Cash flows from financing activities		2017		2016
Repayment of long-term debt		(16,946)		(12,930)
Advances on lines of credit		97,735		61,326
Repayment on lines of credit		(92,202)		(62,027)
Proceeds from contributions for temporarily restricted net assets		8,863		9,466
Proceeds from contributions for endowment funds		270		362
Proceeds from long term debt issuance		-		50,000
Cost of fees from debt issuance		-		(213)
Payments on notes payable		(3,993)		(2,527)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities		(6,273)		43,457
Cash flows from discontinued operations				
Operating activities of discontinued operations		(2,032)		(1,183)
Investing activities of discontinued operations		(3,625)		(676)
Net cash used in discontinued operations		(5,657)		(1,859)
Net increase (decrease) in cash		79,444		(158,741)
Cash - Beginning of year		76,162		234,903
Cash - End of year	<u>\$</u>	155,606	<u>\$</u>	76,162
Supplemental cash flow information:				
Non-cash increase in capital lease obligations	\$	-	\$	19,907
Purchase of property, plant and equipment in accounts payable			•	,
and accrued liabilities		6,027		11,796

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As of and for the Years Ended September 30, 2017 and 2016 (In thousands)

### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

**Organization**—St. Luke's Health System, Ltd. and subsidiaries (the "Health System") is an Idaho-based not-for-profit organization providing comprehensive integrated healthcare services throughout the communities it serves.

The Health System provides patient services, including outpatient and inpatient, rehabilitation services and physician services. The Health System's primary hospitals and patient service areas are located within the State of Idaho in or surrounding the cities of Boise, Meridian, Nampa, Twin Falls, Mountain Home, McCall, Jerome, and Ketchum and have other facilities and operations throughout Southern Idaho and Eastern Oregon.

The Health System's wholly owned subsidiary, St. Luke's Health Partners, is a financially and clinically-integrated network that allows independent physicians and facilities to partner with the Health System. St. Luke's Health Partners is organized to assume financial and clinical accountability in capitated arrangements. These arrangements include governmental and commercial payers, as well as self-funded employers. Under these arrangements, St. Luke's Health Partners is accountable for the management of health outcomes and medical spend for defined populations through value-based agreements with payers.

The Health System's general offices and corporate functions are located in Boise, Idaho. The Health System is governed by volunteer boards made up of local citizens.

Basis of Presentation—The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Intercompany transactions have been eliminated. As of and for the year ended September 30, 2017, certain line items within the consolidated financial statements have been either expanded or condensed for presentation purposes only. These changes were made consistently for both current and prior-year balances, thus maintaining comparative financial presentation.

**Use of Estimates**—The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates, assumptions and judgements that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements. The Health System considers critical accounting estimates to be those that require more significant judgements and estimates in the preparation of its consolidated financial statements, including the following: contractual allowances for uncollectible accounts receivable, provisions for bad debt and charity care;

useful lives of depreciable assets; liabilities associated with employee benefit programs; self-insured professional liability risks not covered by insurance; medical claims incurred but not yet reported; and potential settlements with the Medicare and Medicaid programs.

Changes in estimates are included in results of operations in the period when such amounts are determined and actual amounts could differ from such estimates.

**Statements of Operations**—Transactions deemed by management to be ongoing, major, or central to the provision of integrated health care services are reported as unrestricted revenues, gains and other support and expenses.

**Discontinued Operations**—The Health System reports financial results for discontinued operations separately from continuing operations to distinguish the financial impact of disposal transactions from ongoing operations. During the year ended September 30, 2016 the Health System began the process of divesting a certain medical practice and completed the transaction on May 1, 2017. Accordingly, the assets and liabilities, operating results and operating and investing cash flows for the medical practice are presented as discontinued operations separate from the Health System's continuing operations and the results for all periods presented in these consolidated financial statements and the notes to the consolidated financial statements, unless otherwise noted. Refer to Note 2 for further information regarding the Health System's discontinued operations.

**Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets**—Temporarily restricted net assets are those whose use by the Health System is limited by donor-imposed stipulations that either expire by passage of time or can be fulfilled and removed by actions of the Health System pursuant to those stipulations. Permanently restricted net assets are assets whose use by the Health System is limited by donor-imposed stipulations that neither expire by passage of time nor can be fulfilled or otherwise removed.

**Donor Restricted Gifts**—Unconditional promises to give cash, pledges receivable and other assets are recorded at fair value at the date the promise is received. Conditional promises to give and indications of intentions to give are reported at fair value at the date the gift is received. The gifts are reported as either temporarily or permanently restricted support if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets and reported in the statement of operations and changes in net

assets as net assets released from restrictions. Total pledges receivable, net of allowances, as of September 30 are as follows:

	2017	2016
Less than one year One to five years More than five years	\$2,348 1,114 5	\$2,526 863 35
	3,467	3,424
Less allowance for estimated uncollectible accounts	70	115
Total pledges receivable	\$3,397	<u>\$3,309</u>

Cash and Cash Equivalents—Cash and cash equivalents represents cash on hand and cash in banks, excluding amounts whose use is limited and consists primarily of cash and highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less. As of September 30, 2017 and 2016, the Health System had book overdrafts of \$6,824 and \$11,785, respectively, at multiple institutions that is included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities.

**Inventories**—Inventories consist primarily of medical and surgical supplies and are stated at the lower of cost (on a moving-average basis) or market.

**Assets Whose Use is Limited**—Assets whose use is limited include assets set aside by the Board of Directors for future capital purposes over which the Board retains control and may, at its discretion, subsequently be used for debt retirement or other purposes. It also includes assets held by trustee under indenture agreements, assets restricted by donors for specific purposes and permanent endowment funds.

The Health System's long-term and short term investment portfolios are managed according to investment policies adopted by the Health System and based on overall investment objectives. Board designated funds are investments established by the Board for strategic future capital or operating expenditures intended to expand or preserve services provided to the communities it serves. All investments are recorded using settlement date accounting. Investment income and gains (losses) on investments whose use has not been restricted by the donor, including unrestricted income from endowment funds, are reported as part of investment income. Investment income and gains (losses) on investments whose income has been restricted by the donor are recorded as increases (decreases) to temporarily or permanently restricted net assets.

The Health System's investments primarily include mutual funds and debt securities that are carried at fair value. The Health System evaluates whether securities are other-than-temporarily impaired (OTTI) based on criteria that include the extent to which cost exceeds market value, the intent to sell, the duration of the market decline, the credit rating of the issuer or security, the failure of the issuer to make scheduled principal or

interest payments and the financial health and prospects of the issuer or security. Any declines in the value of investment securities determined to be OTTI are recognized in earnings and reported as OTTI losses. The Health System determined that no securities were OTTI as of September 30, 2017 and 2016.

**Property, Plant, and Equipment**—Property, plant, and equipment, including internal use software, are recorded at cost with the exception of donated assets, which are recorded at fair value at the date of donation. Property and equipment donated for Health System operations are recorded as additions to property, plant, and equipment when the assets are placed in service. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the depreciable assets with depreciation taken in both the year placed in service and the year of disposition.

The estimated useful lives of each asset ranges are as follows:

Buildings	15-40 years
Fixed and major movable equipment	2-20 years
Leasehold improvements	5–15 years
Information technology	3–7 years

Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred and expenditures for renewals and betterments are capitalized. Upon sale or retirement of depreciable assets, the related cost and accumulated depreciation are removed from the records and any gain or loss is reflected in the statement of operations. Periodically, the Health System evaluates the carrying value of property, plant, and equipment for impairment based on undiscounted operating cash flows whenever events or changes occur which might impact recovery of recorded assets.

**Other Assets**—Other assets includes land and buildings held for future investment or future expansion, goodwill and other non-limited use assets.

**Goodwill**—Goodwill represents the future economic benefits arising from other assets acquired in a business combination that are not individually identified and separately recognized. Goodwill is not amortized but is subject to annual impairment testing at the reporting unit level. A reporting unit is defined as a component of an organization that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, whose operating results are regularly reviewed for decision making purposes and for which discrete financial information is available.

The quantitative impairment testing for goodwill includes a process consisting of identifying a potential impairment loss by comparing the fair value of the reporting unit to its carrying amount, including goodwill, and then measuring the impairment loss by comparing the implied fair value of the reporting unit to its carrying value. The fair value is estimated based upon internal evaluations of the related long-lived assets for each reporting unit and can include comparable market prices, quantitative analyses of

revenues and estimated future net cash flows. If the fair value of the reporting unit assets is less than their carrying value including goodwill, an impairment loss is recognized.

Our annual impairment test was performed as of June 30, 2017. In addition, impairment reviews are performed whenever circumstances indicate a possible impairment may exist.

Meaningful Use—Electronic Health Records (EHR) incentive earnings are recognized in other revenue following the grant accounting model. This model recognizes income ratably over the applicable reporting period as management becomes reasonably assured of meeting the required criteria. Amounts recognized represent management's best estimates for payments ultimately expected to be received. The demonstration of meaningful use is based on meeting a series of objectives and varies among hospitals and physician practices, between the Medicare and Medicaid programs and within the Medicaid program from state to state. Additionally, meeting the series of objectives in order to demonstrate meaningful use becomes progressively more stringent as its implementation is phased in through stages as outlined by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

For the years ended September 30, 2017 and 2016, the Health System recognized meaningful use incentive revenue of \$3,802 and \$1,806, respectively, related to the Medicare and Medicaid programs.

**Costs of Borrowing**—Interest cost incurred on borrowed funds during the period of construction of capital assets is capitalized as a component of the cost of acquiring those assets. Financing costs are deferred and amortized over the life of the debt.

**Net Patient Service Revenue**—Net patient service revenue before provision for bad debts is reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payors, and others for services rendered, including estimated retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payors. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined.

**Charity Care**—The Health System provides services to all patients regardless of their ability to pay in accordance with its charity care policy. The estimated cost of providing these services was \$44,030 and \$34,891 in 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated by multiplying the ratio of cost to gross charges for the Health System by the gross compensated charges associated with providing care to charity patients.

In addition to charity care services, the Health System provides services to patients who are deemed indigent under state Medicaid and county indigency program guidelines. In most cases, the cost of services provided to these patients exceeds the amounts received as compensation from the respective programs. In addition, in response to broader community needs, the Health System also provides many programs such as health screening, patient and health education programs, clinical and biomedical services to outlying hospitals, and serves as a clinical teaching site for higher education programs of health professionals. The following unaudited schedule summarizes the charges forgone in accordance with the Health System's charity care policy, the unpaid costs associated with services provided under Medicare, Medicaid, and county indigency programs, and the benefit of services provided to support broader community needs:

	Unaudited			
	2017	2016		
Estimated unpaid costs of services provided under Medicare, Medicaid, and county indigency programs Estimated benefit of services to support broader	\$330,980	\$315,243		
community needs	51,742	41,180		

**Income Taxes**—The Health System is a not-for-profit corporation and is recognized as tax-exempt pursuant to Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. The Health System accounts for uncertain tax positions in accordance with ASC Topic 740. Income tax liabilities are recorded for the impact of positions taken on income tax returns, which management believes are not more likely than not to be sustained on tax audit. Management is not aware of any uncertain tax positions that should be recorded.

**Unrelated Business Income**—The Health System is subject to federal excise tax on its unrelated business taxable income (UBTI). As of September 30, 2017, the Health System had approximately \$8,453 of UBTI Net Operating Losses from operating losses incurred from 1998 to 2017, which expire in years 2018 to 2038. The Health System does not believe that it is more likely than not they will utilize these losses prior to their expiration and as such has provided a full valuation allowance against these losses.

Capitated Revenue – Capitated revenue represents contractual revenue from value-based arrangements at St. Luke's Health Partners, where financial responsibility is assumed for services provided to enrollees by other institutional health care providers. In these arrangements, a settlement amount is calculated based on medical claims experience as compared to budget targets based on contractual terms. Capitated revenue is recognized during the period for which institutional providers are obligated to provide health services to enrollees. Settlements are accrued during the period in which the related services are rendered. Losses expected under the contract period in value-based arrangements are recognized when it is probable that expected medical claim expense exceeds future capitated revenue.

Reserves for incurred but not reported medical claims have been established for the unpaid costs of health care services covered under the value-based arrangements. The reserves are estimated based on actuarial analysis, historical experience, and payment trends. Subsequent actual claims experience will differ from the estimated reserve due to variances in estimated and actual utilization of health care services. As settlements are made and estimates are revised, the differences are reflected in current operations.

St. Luke's Health Partners bears full performance exposure on all value-based arrangements, with the exception of the Next Generation ACO program which is capped at plus or minus 10% of the capitated funding. St. Luke's Health Partners purchased provider excess loss coverage for this program. All other value-based arrangements include reinsurance purchased by the sponsoring payer, and is netted within medical claims expense related to the arrangement.

**Adopted Accounting Pronouncements**— In May 2015, the FASB issued ASU No. 2015-07, "Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Disclosures for Investments in Certain Entities that Calculate Net Asset Value per Share (or Its Equivalent)". This ASU removes the requirement to categorize the investments for which fair value is measured using net asset value per share within the fair value hierarchy. ASU 2015-07 is applicable to the Health System for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2017 with early adoption permitted for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2016. Early adoption of this guidance did not have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

On October 1, 2016, the Health System adopted Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2017-04, "Simplifying the Test for Goodwill Impairment," which simplifies the accounting for goodwill impairment by eliminating Step 2 from the goodwill impairment test. Although the adoption of this guidance resulted in a policy change for the Health System, it did not have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

On October 1, 2016, the Health System adopted ASU 2015-03, "Simplifying the Presentation of Debt Issuance Costs", which requires entities to present debt issuance costs related to a recognized debt liability as a direct deduction from the carrying amount of that debt liability. The adoption of this guidance resulted in deferred financing costs on the consolidated balance sheets being reclassified to offset long-term debt as of September 30, 2017 and 2016 in the amount of \$7,413 and \$8,087, respectively.

Forthcoming Accounting Pronouncements—In January 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-01, "Recognition and Measurement of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities." This guidance revises accounting related to (1) the classification and measurement of investments in equity securities and (2) the presentation and certain fair value changes for financial liabilities measured at fair value. It also amends certain disclosure requirements associated with the fair value of financial instruments. This guidance is effective for the Health System beginning October 1, 2019. The Health System is still evaluating the impact this guidance may have on its consolidated financial statements.

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-02, "Leases." This guidance introduces a lessee model that brings substantially all leases onto the consolidated balance sheet. This guidance is effective for the Health System beginning October 1, 2019. Retrospective application is required. The Health System is still evaluating the impact this guidance may have on its consolidated financial statements.

In March 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-07, "Investments—Equity Method and Joint Ventures: Simplifying the Transition to the Equity Method of Accounting." This guidance eliminates the requirement to retrospectively apply the equity method to an investment that subsequently qualifies for such accounting as a result of an increase in the level of ownership interest or degree of influence. This guidance is effective for the Health System beginning October 1, 2018. The Health System does not expect this guidance to have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

In May 2016, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued ASU No. 2016-12, "Revenue From Contracts with Customers: Narrow-Scope Improvements and Practical Expedients," which amends certain aspects of the FASB'S revenue standard ASU 2014-09, "Revenue From Contracts with Customers." In March 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-08, "Revenue From Contracts with Customers: Principal Versus Agent Considerations (Reporting Revenue Gross Versus Net)." This guidance amends the principal versus agent implementation guidance and illustrations in the FASB's revenue standard, ASU No. 2014-09. In July 2015, the FASB issued ASU No. 2015-14, "Revenue From Contracts with Customers (Topic 606): Deferral of the Effective Date," which defers the effective date of the FASB's revenue standard, ASU 2014-09, by one year for all entities and permits early adoption on a limited basis. In May 2014, the FASB issued ASU No. 2014-09. This guidance outlines a single comprehensive model for entities to use in accounting for revenue arising from contracts with customers. After the deferral of the effective date, this guidance is effective for the Health System beginning October 1, 2018. The Health System is still evaluating the impact this guidance may have on its consolidated financial statements.

In August 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-14, "Presentation of Financial Statements of Not-For-Profit Entities." This guidance simplifies and improves how not-for profit entities classify net assets as well as the information presented in the financial statements and notes about liquidity, financial performance and cash flows. This guidance is effective for the Health System beginning October 1, 2018. The Health System is still evaluating the impact this guidance may have on its consolidated financial statements.

In August 2016, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued ASU No. 2016-15, "Classification of Certain Cash Receipts and Cash Payments." This guidance adds or clarifies guidance on the classification of certain cash receipts and payments in the consolidated statements of cash flows. This guidance is effective for the Health System beginning October 1, 2019. The Health System is still evaluating the impact this guidance may have on its consolidated financial statements.

In November 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-18 "Restricted Cash" which adds and clarifies guidance in the presentation of changes in restricted cash on the statement of cash flows requiring restricted cash to be included with cash and cash equivalents in the statement of cash flows. This guidance does not provide a definition of restricted cash. This guidance is effective for the Heath System beginning October 1, 2019. The Health System is still evaluating the impact this guidance may have on the consolidated statements of cash flows.

In March 2017, The FASB issued ASU No. 2017-07, "Improving the Presentation of Net Periodic Pension Cost and Net Periodic Postretirement Benefit Cost," which amends the requirements related to the presentation of the components of net periodic benefit cost in the statement of operations for an entity's sponsored defined benefit pension and other postretirement plans. This guidance is effective for the Health System beginning October 1, 2019. The Health system does not expect this guidance to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

### 2. Discontinued Operations

**Discontinued Operations**—On November 12, 2012, private plaintiffs filed a complaint against the Health System in Idaho Federal District Court (the "Court") asserting that a planned business transaction between the Health System and an independent medical practice violated state and federal antitrust law. The suit sought money damages, attorney fees, and a preliminary and permanent injunction against the transaction. The court denied the request for a preliminary injunction, allowing the transaction to close in December of 2012, but set a trial on plaintiffs' request for an order unwinding the transaction. On March 26, 2013, the Federal Trade Commission and the State of Idaho filed a complaint for a permanent injunction requiring the Health System to unwind the transaction and pay for attorney fees incurred by the Office of the Idaho Attorney General.

On February 28, 2014, the Court entered a judgment permanently enjoining the transaction and ordering the Health System to unwind the transaction.

On December 10, 2015, the Court entered an order setting out the process to divest the medical practice from the Health System and appointing a Monitor and a Trustee to oversee the process. Based on the nature of the ruling associated with this medical practice, and due to the fact that the divestiture was completed in 2017, the Health System has determined to treat the operations related to the medical practice as discontinued operations in the financial statements.

On May 1, 2017, in accordance with the Court order the Health System completed the sales transaction to divest of the named medical practice. Operations and assets of the medical practice were transferred to the new ownership and all contingencies directly related to the sale were settled as of September 30, 2017.

The major components of discontinued operations presented in the Consolidated Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets include the following:

	2017		2016
Net patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances and discounts)	\$ 13,336	\$	24,302
Less provision for bad debts	 (23)	•	104
Net patient service revenue	13,359		24,198
Other revenue	 49		74
Total unrestricted revenues, gains, and			
other support	13,408		24,272
Operating expenses	 15,904		31,477
Net loss from discontinued operations	 (2,496)		(7,205)
Net loss from divestiture	 (11,438)		<u></u>
Total net loss	\$ (13,934)	\$	(7,205)

Assets and liabilities held for sale presented in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as of September 30 are as follows:

	2	017		2016
ASSETS:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	_	\$	1,097
Receivables, net	•	_	7	1,641
Inventories		-		116
Prepaid expenses		_		175
Property, plant and equipment, net		-		2,291
Current assets of discontinued operations		-		5,320
LIABILITIES:				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	-	\$	5,335
Current liabilities of discontinued operations	\$	_	\$	5,335

### 3. Net Patient Service Revenue

The Health System has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments to the Health System at amounts different from its established rates. A summary of the payment arrangements with major third-party payors follows:

*Medicare*—Inpatient acute and certain outpatient care services rendered to Medicare program beneficiaries are paid at prospectively determined rates based upon the service provided. These rates vary according to a patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic, and other factors. Inpatient nonacute services, certain other outpatient services, and defined capital and medical education costs related to Medicare beneficiaries are paid based on a cost reimbursement methodology.

The Health System is reimbursed for cost reimbursable items at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by the Health System and audits thereof by the Medicare fiscal intermediary. The Health System's classification of patients under the Medicare program and the appropriateness of their admission are subject to a review by a peer review organization under contract with the fiscal intermediary.

**Medicaid**—Inpatient and outpatient services rendered to Medicaid program beneficiaries are reimbursed under a cost reimbursement methodology. The Health System is reimbursed at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by the Health System and audits thereof by the Medicaid fiscal intermediary.

Changes in estimates are included in results of operations in the period when such amounts are determined. The Health System has an opportunity to amend previously settled cost reports. With regard to the amended cost reports, the Health System accrues settlements when amounts are probable and estimable.

Changes in prior year estimates for Medicare and Medicaid increased net patient service revenue by \$10,708 and \$1,841 for the years ended September 30, 2017 and 2016.

**Other**—The Health System has also entered into payment agreements with certain commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations, and preferred provider organizations. The basis for payment to the Health System under these agreements includes prospectively determined rates per patient day, per discharge and discounts from established charges.

The System records a provision for bad debts related to uninsured accounts to record the net self-pay accounts receivable at the estimated amounts the System expects to collect.

Patient service revenue (including patient co-pays and deductibles), net of contractual allowances and discounts (but before provision for uncollectible accounts) by primary payor source, for the year ended September 30 are as follows:

	2017	2016
Commercial payors, patients, and other Medicare program Medicaid program	\$ 1,143,508 406,258 206,510	\$ 1,182,181 618,214 196,017
	1,756,276	1,996,412
Less total provision for uncollectible accounts	 89,633	 98,909
	\$ 1,666,643	\$ 1,897,503

# 4. Accounts Receivable and Concentration of Credit Risk

The Health System grants credit without collateral to its patients, most of whom are local residents and many of whom are insured under third-party payor agreements. Accounts receivable, reflected net of any contractual arrangements, as of September 30 are as follows:

	2017	2016
Commercial payors, patients, and other Medicare program Medicaid program Non-patient	\$ 279,333 77,599 25,500 29,165	\$ 287,762 55,286 21,752 18,283
	411,597	383,083
Less total allowance	96,262	71,953
	\$ 315,335	\$ 311,130

The allowance for estimated uncollectible accounts is determined by analyzing both historical information (write-offs by payor classification), as well as current economic conditions.

# 5. Property, Plant, and Equipment

Property, plant, and equipment as of September 30 are as follows:

	2017	2016
Land Buildings, land improvements, and fixed equipment Major movable equipment and information technology	\$ 53,582 1,066,610	
	777,118	627,791
	1,897,310	1,723,542
Less accumulated depreciation: Buildings, land improvements, and fixed equipment Major movable equipment and information technology	401,194	360,441
	499,951	408,032
	901,145	768,473
	996,165	955,069
Construction in process	181,759	188,283
	\$ 1,177,924	<u>\$ 1,143,352</u>

Depreciation expense was \$138,637 and \$105,676 for the years ended September 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

### 6. Assets Whose Use is Limited

Assets whose use is limited that will be used for obligations classified as current liabilities and the current portion of pledges receivable are reported in current assets. Investments in equity securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are measured at fair value, based on quoted market prices of identical or similar assets. The majority of the Health System's investments are managed by independent

investment managers. The following table sets forth the composition of assets whose use is limited as of September 30:

		2017		2016
Board designated funds:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	15,368	\$	5,721
Mutual funds		168,354		151,133
Corporate bonds, notes, mortgages and				
asset-backed securities		273,050		272,761
Government and agency securities		121,204		140,962
Interest receivable		1,783		1,539
Due to donor restricted and permanent				
endowment funds		(44,201)		(40,503)
		535,558		531,613
Less amounts classified as current assets		(68,368)		(56,292)
	\$	467,190	\$	475 221
	Ψ	407,170	Ψ	475,321
Restricted funds:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	13,231	\$	38,169
Certificates of deposit, commercial paper	•		*	00,107
and other equities		-		43,443
Corporate bonds, notes, mortgages and				,
asset-backed securities		3,550		16,149
Government and agency securities		13,440		40,450
	<b>.</b>	00.004		
	\$	30,221	\$	138,211
Permanent endowment funds—due from				
board designated funds	\$	13,933	\$	12,220
	Ψ	13,733	Ψ	12,220
Donor restricted plant replacement and expansion				
funds and other specific purpose funds:				
Due from board designated funds	\$	30,269	\$	28,282
Pledges receivable	· -	3,397		3,309
	<b>*</b>	00.666		
	\$	33,666	\$	31,591

Investment income for assets limited as to use, cash equivalents, and other investments for the years ended September 30 are comprised of the following:

	2017	2016
Investment income: Interest income Realized loss on sales of securities	\$ 10,647 (1,673)	\$ 9,710 (624)
	\$ 8,974	\$ 9,086
Change in net unrealized gain on investments	\$ 15,553	\$ 15,528

In connection with the issuance of the certain bond obligations, the Health System is required to maintain a debt reserve fund. The debt reserve fund is to be used for the payment of principal and interest at maturity. The amount held in the debt reserve fund as of September 30, 2017, related to the Series 2008A Bonds, is \$16,971 (which includes \$3,269 to be paid over the next 12 months). This amount is included in restricted funds. Amounts held in custody, to be paid over the next 12 months, for the Series 2005 and 2012CD Bonds is \$1,937 and \$215, respectively. These amounts are also included in restricted funds.

Proceeds received from the Series 2014A Bonds are restricted to qualified expenditures related to a facility project of the Health System and are held by the Series 2014A Bond Trustee in a Construction Fund. Initial deposits into the Construction Fund were \$174,947 and the remaining balance as of September 30, 2017 and 2016 was \$3,570 and \$88,997, respectively.

Proceeds from the Bank of America Public Capital Corp financing are restricted to qualified expenditures related to an Electronic Medical Records System (EPIC) and are held in escrow by Zions Bank, NA. Initial deposits into escrow were \$50,000 and the remaining balance as of September 30, 2017 and 2016 was \$0 and \$24,006, respectively.

# 7. Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets

Restricted net assets as of September 30 consist of donor restricted contributions and grants, which are to be used as follows:

	2017	2016
Equipment and expansion Research and education Charity and other	\$ 21,536 4,452 9,276	\$ 16,179 4,020 11,075
Total temporarily restricted net assets	35,264	31,274
Permanently restricted net assets	 13,933	 12,220
Total restricted net assets	\$ 49,197	\$ 43,494

The composition of endowment net assets by type of fund as of September 30 is as follows:

	<b>September 30, 2017</b>					
	Temporarily Restricted	Permanently Restricted	Total			
Donor-restricted endowment net assets Board-designated endowment net assets	\$ - 2,326	\$ 13,933 	\$ 13,933 2,326			
Total endowment net assets	\$ 2,326	<u>\$ 13,933</u>	\$ 16,259			
	September 30, 2016					
	Temporarily Restricted	Permanently Restricted	Total			
	Nesu Icteu	Resurcted	Total			
Donor-restricted endowment net assets Board-designated endowment net assets	\$ - 2,538	\$ 12,220 	\$ 12,220 2,538			
Total endowment net assets	\$ 2,538	\$ 12,220	\$ 14,758			

# Changes in endowment net assets during 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

	September 30, 2017					
	Temporarily Restricted		Permanently Restricted			Total
Endowment net assets—beginning of period	\$	2,538	\$	12,220	\$	14,758
Investment returns		2,208		-		2,208
Unrealized losses		(505)		-		(505)
Contributions		5		271		276
Appropriation of endowment net assets for						
expenditure		-		(18)		(18)
Transfers to remove or add to board-designated endowment funds		(1,920)		1,460		(460)
Endowment net asset—end of period	\$	2,326	\$	13,933	<u>\$</u>	16,259
	September 30, 2016					
		iporarily stricted	Permanently Restricted		Total	
Endowment net assets—beginning of period	\$	510	\$	12,129	\$	12,639
Investment returns		1,023		-		1,023
Unrealized gains		209		-		209
Contributions		13		362		375
Appropriation of endowment net assets for expenditure		-		(16)		(16)
Transfers to remove or add to board-designated endowment funds		783		(255)		528
Endowment net asset—end of period	\$	2,538	\$	12,220	\$	14,758

8. **Debt**Long-term debt as of September 30 consists of the following:

		2017		2016
Obligations to Idaho Health Facilities Authority—Series 2014A				
Fixed Rate Bonds	\$	165 705	æ	165.065
Obligations to Idaho Health Facilities Authority—Series 2014A	Ф	165,705	\$	165,965
Fixed Rate Bond Premium		9,505		9,864
Obligations to Idaho Health Facilities Authority—Series 2012A		7,505		7,004
Fixed Rate Bonds		75,000		75,000
Obligations to Idaho Health Facilities Authority—Series 2012A				.,
Fixed Rate Bond Premium		658		703
Obligations to Idaho Health Facilities Authority—Series 2012B				
Variable Rate Direct Purchase		61,365		64,535
Obligations to Idaho Health Facilities Authority—Series 2012CD				
Variable Rate Revenue Bonds		150,000		150,000
Obligations to Idaho Health Facilities Authority—Series 2008A Fixed Rate Bonds		110010		
Obligations to Idaho Health Facilities Authority—Series 2008A		119,240		120,845
Fixed Rate Bond Discount		(2,803)		(2.012)
Obligations to Idaho Health Facilities Authority—Series 2005		(2,003)		(2,912)
Fixed Rate Bonds		96,940		100,085
Obligations to Idaho Health Facilities Authority—Series 2000		70,710		100,003
Fixed Rate Bonds		65,400		69,000
Obligations to Idaho Health Facilities Authority—Series 2000 and				,
Series 2005 Fixed Rate Bond Premium		3,851		4,068
Banc of America Public Capital Corp Equipment Financing		44,219		48,854
Capital lease obligations Notes payable		72,309		75,567
Line of credit		34,791		35,544
		11,006		5,475
Total debt		007406		000 #00
1 otal debt		907,186		922,593
Less current portion		32,754		26,412
·	-	02,701		20,712
Total long term debt, excluding deferred financing costs		874,432		006 101
and and an arrang action of manifering costs		074,432		896,181
Deferred financing costs		(7,413)		(8,087)
		(,,,,,,,)		(0,007)
Total long term debt	\$	867,019	\$	888,094
	Ψ	007,017	Ψ	000,034

As of September 30, 2017, the maturity schedule of long-term debt, excluding deferred financing costs, is as follows:

Years Ending September 30	Long-Term Debt		Capital Lease			Total
2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 Thereafter	\$	29,281 18,912 19,574 20,284 21,047 725,779	\$	6,302 6,085 5,841 5,946 6,052 73,578	\$	35,583 24,997 25,415 26,230 27,099 799,357
Less amount representing interest	\$	834,877	<u> </u>	103,804 (31,495) 72,309	<u></u>	938,681 (31,495) 907,186

### Obligations to Idaho Health Facility Authority

Series 2000—Represents Fixed Rate Revenue Bonds, payable in annual payments ranging from \$2,800 to \$29,700, beginning July 2011 through July 2030. The Series 2000 bonds bear interest at a fixed rate ranging from 2.00% to 5.00% per annum calculated on the basis of a 360 day year comprised on 12 30-day months and are payable on July 1 and January 1 of each year. The average interest rate (which includes amortization of costs of issuance) during 2017 was 4.90%.

The Series 2000 bonds maturing on or after July 1, 2021, are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Health System.

The Series 2000 Bonds are secured with a mortgage on the Health System's hospital located in Boise, Idaho.

Series 2005—Represents Fixed Rate Revenue Bonds, payable in annual payments ranging from \$2,690 to \$51,710, beginning July 2011 through July 2035. The Series 2005 bonds bear interest at a fixed rate ranging from 2.00% to 5.00% per annum calculated on the basis of a 360 day year comprised on 12 30-day months and are payable on July 1 and January 1 of each year. The average interest rate (which includes amortization of costs of issuance) during 2017 was 4.74%.

The Series 2005 bonds maturing on or after July 1, 2021, are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Health System. In addition, Series 2005 bonds maturing on or after July 1, 2025, are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Health System on or after July 1, 2015.

The Series 2005 Bonds are secured with a mortgage on the Health System's hospital located in Boise, Idaho.

Series 2008A—Represents Fixed Rate Revenue Bonds, payable in annual payments ranging from \$1,130 to \$21,655 beginning November 2009 through 2037. The Series 2008A bonds bear interest at a fixed rate ranging from 4.00% to 6.75% per annum calculated on the basis of a 360 day year comprised of 12 30-day months and are payable on May 1 and November 1 of each year. The average interest rate (which includes amortization of costs of issuance) during 2017 was 6.83%.

The Series 2008A bonds maturing on or after November 1, 2019, are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Health System, on or after November 1, 2018.

Series 2012A—Represents Fixed Rate Revenue Bonds payable in annual payments ranging from \$23,780 to \$26,220, beginning March 2045 through March 2047. The Series 2012A Bonds bear interest at a fixed rate ranging from 4.50% to 5.00% per annum calculated based on a 360 day calendar year comprised of 12 30-day months and are payable on March 1 and September 1 of each year. The average interest rate (which includes amortization of costs of issuance) during 2017 was 4.84%.

The Series 2012A bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Health System, on or after March 1, 2022.

Series 2012B—Represents Variable Rate Direct Purchases with Union Bank, N.A. in a privately placed transaction. The principal of the Series 2012B Bonds is payable in annual installments ranging from \$1,700 to \$5,160 between March 2013 and March 2032. The interest on the Series 2012B Bonds is currently payable monthly, as the Series 2012B Bonds are currently held in the Index Rate Mode (and the Health System has currently elected to use the one-month LIBOR Index Interest Period in connection with such Index Rate Mode). At the conclusion of the initial Index Rate Mode (i.e. July 30, 2019), and at the option of the Health System, the Series 2012B Bonds may be converted to the Daily Mode, the Weekly Mode, the Adjustable Long Mode, the Commercial Paper Mode, another Index Rate Mode, or the Fixed Mode upon compliance with certain conditions set forth in the bond documents. The interest payment dates, interest calculation methods, and terms, if any, upon which each Series 2012B Bond may or must be tendered for purchase in each Mode, are more fully set forth in the bond documents. The average interest rate (which includes amortization of costs of issuance) during 2017 was 1.83%.

The Series 2012B Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Health System in accordance with the terms set forth in the bond documents. During the initial Index Rate Mode, the Series 2012B Bonds are subject to optional redemption by the Health System on any business day upon payment of all fees required by the Index Rate Agreement.

*Series 2012C*—Represents Variable Rate Direct Purchases with Wells Fargo, N.A. in a privately placed transaction. The Series 2012C Bonds principal is payable in annual

payments ranging from \$11,820 to \$13,195, beginning November 2038 through November 2043. The Series 2012C Bonds interest is payable monthly, as the Series 2012C Bonds are currently held in the Index Rate Mode (with interest being calculated using the SIFMA Index Rate). At the conclusion of the initial Index Rate Mode (i.e. October 1, 2018), and at the option of the Health System, the Series 2012C Bonds may be converted to the Daily Mode, the Weekly Mode, the Adjustable Long Mode, the Commercial Paper Mode, another Index Rate Mode, or the Fixed Mode upon compliance with certain conditions set forth in the bond documents. The interest payments, interest calculations methods, and terms, if any, upon which each Series 2012C Bond may or must be tendered for purchase in each Mode are more fully set forth in the bond documents. The average interest rate (which includes amortization of costs of issuance) during 2017 was 1.46%.

The Series 2012C Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Health System in accordance with the terms set forth in the bond documents. During the initial Index Rate Mode, the Series 2012C Bonds are subject to optional redemption on any business day upon payment of the principle amount thereof, accrued interest thereon, and all fees required by the Index Rate Agreement.

Series 2012D—Represents Variable Rate Direct Purchases with Wells Fargo Municipal Capital Strategies, LLC in a privately placed transaction. The Series 2012D Bonds principal is payable in annual payments ranging from \$11,810 to \$13,220, beginning November 2038 through November 2043. The Series 2012D Bonds interest is payable monthly, as the Series 2012D Bonds are currently held in the Index Rate Mode (with interest being calculated using the LIBOR Index Rate). At the conclusion of the initial Index Rate Mode (i.e. October 1, 2018), and at the option of the Health System, the Series 2012D Bonds may be converted to the Daily Mode, the Weekly Mode, the Adjustable Long Mode, the Commercial Paper Mode, another Index Rate Mode, or the Fixed Mode upon compliance with certain conditions set forth in the bond documents. The interest payments, interest calculations methods, and terms, if any, upon which each Series 2012D Bond may or must be tendered for purchase in each Mode are more fully set forth in the bond documents. The average interest rate (which includes amortization of costs of issuance) during 2017 was 1.58%.

The Series 2012D Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Health System in accordance with the terms set forth in the bond documents. During the initial Index Rate Mode, the Series 2012D Bonds are subject to optional redemption on any business day upon payment of the principle amount thereof, accrued interest thereon, and all fees required by the Index Rate Agreement.

Series 2014A—Represents Fixed Rate Revenue Bonds, payable in annual installments ranging from \$170 to \$16,080 beginning March 2016 through March 2044. The Series 2014A bonds bear interest at a fixed rate ranging from 2.00% to 5.00% per annum calculated on the basis of a 360 day year comprised of 12 30-day months and are payable on March 1 and September 1 of each year. The average interest rate (which includes amortization of costs of issuance) during 2017 was 4.66%.

The Series 2014A bonds maturing on or after March 1, 2034 are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Health System.

The Series 2000, Series 2005, Series 2008A, Series 2012A, Series 2012B, Series 2012CD and Series 2014A bonds provide, among other things, restrictions on annual debt additions that the Health System may incur. The agreements also require that sufficient fees and rates be charged so as to provide net income available for debt service, as defined, in an amount not less than 125% of the annual principal and interest due on the Bonds. For the years ended September 30, 2017 and 2016, net income available for debt service, as defined, exceeded the minimum coverage required.

Banc of America Public Capital Corp—Represents ten-year debt financing, payable in quarterly installments, which include principal and interest of \$1,360 beginning August 2016 through May 2026. The Banc of America Public Capital Corp debt is secured by the Health System's EHR system and bears interest at a fixed rate of 1.756% per annum payable quarterly on February 18th, May 18th, August 18th, and November 18th.

**Notes Payable**—These notes are secured by medical office buildings and guaranteed by a third party. Principal and interest are payable on a monthly basis. Per the agreements, the notes mature in 2023. Interest is fixed at 4.25%.

**Line of Credit**—In September 2011, the Health System entered into an unsecured credit agreement with Key Bank, N.A. The agreement allows for borrowings up to \$60,000 and has a maturity date of March 24, 2020. In the event that principal amounts are outstanding, interest is incurred at a rate that is variable at the Prime Rate. The line of credit, among other things, contains an annual commitment fee of \$30 as well as a non-usage fee on the actual daily unborrowed portion of the principal amount available at the rate of one-fifth of 1% per annum. The outstanding balance as of September 30, 2017 and 2016 was \$5,000 and \$0, respectively.

In January 2010, the Health System entered into an unsecured credit agreement with Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. The agreement allows for borrowings up to \$8,000 and has a maturity date of October 31, 2017. The line of credit is to be utilized for working capital payments related to a cash payment program the Health System operates in connection with payments to vendors. In the event that principal is outstanding in excess of 30 days, interest is variable at daily three month LIBOR plus 1.75%. The outstanding balance as of September 30, 2017 and 2016 was \$6,006 and \$5,474, respectively. Principal amounts are advanced as vendor payments are made, and are required to be repaid on a monthly basis. As principal is paid in full on a monthly basis, no interest costs have been incurred.

**Interest Costs**—During the years ended September 30, 2017 and 2016 the Health System incurred total interest costs of \$36,445 and \$34,924, respectively. During 2017 and 2016, \$4,621 and \$3,685, respectively, has been capitalized and is reflected as a component of property, plant, and equipment. During the years ended September 30, 2017 and 2016, the Health System made cash payments for interest of \$36,380 and \$34,821, respectively, and cash payments for bond fees of \$408 and \$400, respectively.

# 9. **Noncontrolling Interest**

The following table shows the allocation of controlling and noncontrolling interest within net assets as of September 30:

	Total Net Assets	Controlling Interest	Noncontrolling Interest
Net assets—September 30, 2015	\$ 963,201	\$ 961,950	\$ 1,251
Unrestricted net assets:			
Revenue in excess of expenses	52,096	52,356	(260)
Change in noncontrolling interests	(1,196)	-	(1,196)
Change in net unrealized gain on investments	15,528	15,528	-
Net assets released from restrictions—capital	3,850	3,850	-
Change in funded status of pension plan	(20,601)	(20,601)	-
Increase in unrestricted net assets before			
discontinued operations	49,677	51,133	(1,456)
Loss from discontinued operations	(7,205)	(7,205)	-
Increase in unrestricted net assets	42,472	43,928	(1,456)
Increase in temporarily restricted net assets	5,457	5,457	-
Increase in permanently restricted net assets	91	91	-
Increase in net assets	48,020	49,476	(1,456)
Net assets—September 30, 2016	1,011,221	1,011,426	(205)
Unrestricted net assets:			
Revenue in excess of expenses	(19,502)	(20,035)	533
Change in noncontrolling interests	(843)	-	(843)
Change in net unrealized gain on investments	15,553	15,553	
Net assets released from restrictions—capital	782	782	-
Change in funded status of pension plans	22,351	22,351	
Increase in unrestricted net assets before			45
discontinued operations	18,341	18,651	(310)
Loss from discontinued operations	(13,934)	(13,934)	-
Increase in unrestricted net assets	4,407	4,717	(310)
Increase in temporarily restricted net assets	3,990	3,990	ī
Increase in permanently restricted net assets	1,713	1,713	_
Increase in net assets	10,110	10,420	(310)
Net assets—September 30, 2017	\$ 1,021,331	\$ 1,021,846	\$ (515)

# 10. Employee Retirement Plans

**Defined Benefit Plans**—The St. Luke's Regional Medical, Ltd. Basic Pension Plan (the "SLRMC Plan") covers substantially all eligible employees employed by the Health System (with the exception of St. Luke's Magic Valley, Ltd. employees) on or before December 31, 1994. The SLRMC Plan was amended and restated effective January 1, 1995, to exclude employees hired on or after that date from participation in the SLRMC Plan; however, the SLRMC Plan remains in effect for those participants who qualify and were hired prior to January 1, 1995. Employees eligible for the SLRMC Plan with five or more years of service are entitled to annual pension benefits beginning at normal retirement age (65), or after obtaining age 62 with 25 years of service, equal to a percentage of their highest five-year average annual compensation, not to exceed a certain maximum. The Health System makes annual contributions to the SLRMC Plan as necessary.

The St. Luke's Magic Valley Regional Medical Center, Ltd. Plan (the "SLMVRMC Plan") covers substantially all eligible St. Luke's Magic Valley Regional Medical Center, Ltd. (SLMVRMC) employees employed by SLMVRMC on or before April 1, 2005. The SLMVRMC Plan was amended and restated effective April 1, 2005, to exclude employees hired on or after that date from participation in the SLMVRMC Plan; however, the SLMVRMC Plan remains in effect for those participants whose sum of their age plus years of credited service exceed 65 or who exceeded 10 years of service as of April 1, 2005. Participants are entitled to annual pension benefits beginning at normal retirement age (65), or after obtaining age 60 with 30 years of service, equal to a calculation based on either average annual compensation or credited service. The Health System makes annual contributions to the SLMVRMC Plan as necessary.

Effective October 1, 2016, the mortality tables were updated in order to more accurately reflect the generational projection of mortality improvement. These changes contributed to an increase in the projected benefit obligation in the amount of \$1,400 for the SLRMC Plan and \$600 for the SLMVRMC Plan for fiscal year ending September 30, 2017.

The following table sets forth the SLRMC Plan and the SLMVRMC Plan (collectively the "Plans") funded status, amounts recognized in the Health System's consolidated financial statements and other related financial information:

	SLRMC	SLMVRMC	Total 2017	Total 2016
Projected benefit obligation for service rendered to date Plan assets—at fair value	\$ 180,332	\$ 51,340	\$ 231,672	\$ 232,395
	137,648	43,547	181,195	162,333
Funded status	\$ (42,684)	\$ (7,793)	\$ (50,477)	\$ (70,062)
Employer contributions Accrued pension liability (all noncurrent) Change in funded status Amortization of prior service cost Amortization of net loss Net periodic benefit cost Benefits paid Accumulated benefit obligation	\$ 7,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
	42,684	7,793	50,477	70,062
	11,774	7,812	19,586	(17,084)
	80	-	80	3
	6,502	717	7,219	4,974
	8,701	179	8,880	7,446
	9,452	3,122	12,574	13,663
	165,811	51,340	217,151	215,569

Amounts recognized in unrestricted net assets related to the Plans at September 30, consist of:

	SLRMC	SLMVRMC	Total 2017	Total 2016
Prior service cost Net actuarial loss	\$ 431 (47,614)	\$ (19,241)	\$ 431 (66,855)	\$ 511 (85,241)

The measurement date used to determine pension benefits is September 30. Contributions to the Plans for the year ending September 30, 2018, are expected to be approximately \$10,000.

The overall investment strategy and policy has been developed based on the need to satisfy the long-term liabilities of the Plans. Risk management is accomplished through diversification across asset classes, multiple investment manager portfolios, and both

general and portfolio-specific investment guidelines. The asset allocation guidelines for the Plans are as follows:

	Target SLRMC	Target SLMVRMC
Investments:		
Large-cap funds	20 %	20 %
Mid-cap funds	10	10
Small-cap funds	10	10
Non-U.S. funds	20	20
Fixed income	29	39
Other	11	1

Managers are expected to generate a total return consistent with their philosophy and outperform both their respective peer group medians and an appropriate benchmark, net of expenses, over a one-, three-, and five-year period. The investment guidelines contain categorical restrictions such as no commodities, short-sales and margin purchases; and asset class restrictions that address such things as single security or sector concentration, capitalization limits and minimum quality standards.

Expected long-term returns on the Plans' assets are estimated by asset classes, and are generally based on historical returns, volatilities and risk premiums. Based upon the Plans' asset allocation, composite return percentiles are developed upon which the Plans' expected long-term return is determined. As of September 30, 2017, the amounts and percentages of the fair value of Plans' assets are as follows:

	<del></del>	SLRM	C		SLMVI	RMC
Domestic equity	\$	50,225	37 %	\$	17,870	41 %
International equity		36,209	27		8,680	20
Fixed income		36,446	27		16,332	37
Other	- <del></del>	14,768	9	-	665	2
Total	<u>\$</u>	137,648	100 %	\$	43,547	<u>100</u> %

The following benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are expected to be paid from the Plans:

	SLRMO	SLMVRMC	Total
2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023–2027	\$ 12,9 13,1 13,6 13,4 13,3 61,7	.52     2,867       .615     3,047       .79     3,179       .84     3,231	16,019 16,662 16,658 16,615
	\$ 128,3	<u> </u>	\$ 159,523

Assumptions used in determining the actuarial present value of net periodic benefit cost of the Plans were as follows:

SLRMC	2017	2016
Spot discount rates Rate of increase in future compensation levels Expected long-term rate of return on assets	3.15-3.88% 2.50-4.00 7.00	3.15-3.88% 2.50-4.00 7.00
SLMVRMC		
Spot discount rates Expected long-term rate of return on assets	2.94-3.63% 7.00	2.94-3.63% 7.00

Assumptions used in determining the actuarial present value of projected benefit obligation of the Plans were as follows:

SLRMC	2017	2016
Weighted average discount rate Rate of increase in future compensation levels	3.86 % 2.50-4.00 2.	3.73 % .50-4.00
SLMVRMC		
Weighted average discount rate	3.78 %	3.63 %

The principal cause of the change in the unfunded pension liability is an increase in the fair value of pension assets, employer contributions and overall market performance.

**Supplemental Retirement Plan for Executives**—The Supplemental Retirement Plan for Executives (SERP) is a non-qualified retirement plan for certain executives of the Health

System. The following table sets forth the funded status, amounts recognized in the Health System's consolidated financial statements, and other SERP financial information:

		2017	2016
Projected benefit obligation for service rendered to date Plan assets—at fair value	\$ —	20,083	\$ 22,311
Funded status	\$	(20,083)	\$ (22,311)
Employer paid benefits Accrued pension liability (noncurrent) Accrued pension liability (current) Change in funded status Amortization of net loss Net periodic benefit cost Accumulated benefit obligation	\$	891 19,237 846 (2,227) 1,089 2,583 19,441	\$ 851 22,311 979 (2,582) 790 2,471 21,514

Due to its non-qualified status, the SERP is considered unfunded under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act, as disclosed above. The System has set aside funds in a Rabbi Trust for the purpose of funding the SERP. The Rabbi Trust plan asset balance was of September 30, 2017 and 2016 was \$4,177 and \$3,615, respectively.

The measurement dates used to determine pension benefits is September 30. Expected contributions to the Plan for the year ending September 30, 2018, are expected to be approximately \$846. The projected benefit obligation decrease was primarily driven by an increase in the discount rate from prior year.

Amounts recognized in unrestricted net assets related to the SERP at September 30, consist of:

	2017	2016
Net actuarial loss	\$ (3,723)	\$ (7,643)

The following benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are expected to be paid from the SERP:

	Bened Payme	
2018		346
2019	1	842
2020	1,7	231
2021	1,3	354
2022	1,4	428
2022 2023 - 2027		096
	\$ 12,	797

Assumptions used in determining the actuarial present value of net periodic benefit cost were as follows:

	2017	2016
Spot discount rates Rate of increase in future compensation levels	2.97-3.76% 4.00	2.97-3.76% 4.00

Assumptions used in determining the actuarial present value of projected benefit obligation were as follows:

	2017	2016
Weighted average discount rate	3.78 %	3.64 %
Rate of increase in future compensation levels	4.00	4.00

**Defined Contribution Plan**—The Health System sponsors two defined contribution plans (the "contribution plans") that cover substantially all of its employees. The Health System's contributions to these contribution plans are at the discretion of the Health System's Board of Directors. Amounts contributed are allocated to participants based on individual compensation amounts, years of service, and the participant's level of participation in tax deferred annuity programs. During 2017 and 2016, contributions to these plans were \$27,286 and \$29,519, respectively.

### 11. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The following disclosure of the estimated fair value of financial instruments is made in accordance with the requirements of ASC 825, *Financial Instruments*. The Health System accounts for certain assets and liabilities at fair value or on a basis that is approximate to fair value. The estimated fair value amounts have been determined by the Health System using available market information and appropriate valuation methodologies. However, considerable judgment is required in interpreting market data to develop the estimates of

fair value. Accordingly, the estimates presented herein are not necessarily indicative of the amounts that the Health System could realize in a current market exchange.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value should be based on the assumptions that the market participants would use, including a consideration of nonperformance risk.

The Health System assesses the inputs used to measure fair value using a three-level hierarchy based on the extent to which inputs used in measuring fair value are observable in the market. The fair value hierarchy is as follows:

*Level 1*—Quoted (unadjusted) prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that the Health System has the ability to access.

Level 2—Other observable inputs, either directly or indirectly, including: Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets; inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability; and inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means. If the asset or liability has a specified or contractual term, the Level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.

**Level 3**—Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability. The determination to measure the asset or liability as a level 3 depends on the significance of the input to the fair value measurement.

The asset or liabilities fair value measurement level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. In instances where the inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels of the hierarchy, the fair value measurement has been determined based on the lowest-level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. The System's assessment of the significance of a particular item to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgement, including the consideration of inputs specific to the asset. Valuation techniques used maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. The Health System's policy is to recognize transfers between all levels as of the beginning of the reporting period. There were no significant transfers to or from Level 1 or Level 2 during the years ended September 30, 2017 and 2016.

Following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for the Health System's assets or liabilities measured at fair value.

**Cash and Cash Equivalents**—The carrying amounts reported in the balance sheet approximate their fair value.

Accounts Receivables, Accounts Payable, Accrued Liabilities, and Estimated Payable to Medicare and Medicaid Programs—The carrying amounts reported in the balance sheet approximate their fair value.

**Assets Whose Use is Limited**—These assets consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents, mutual funds, debt and equity securities, and pledges receivable. For cash and cash equivalents, pledges receivable and interest receivable, the carrying amount reported in the balance sheet approximates fair value.

For mutual funds the fair value is based on the value of the daily closing price as reported by the fund. Mutual funds held by the System are open-end mutual funds that are registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. These funds are required to publish their daily net asset value (NAV) and to transact at that price. The mutual funds held by the System are deemed to be actively traded.

For equities (common stock), the fair value is based on the value of the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded.

For government obligations, the fair value is measured using pricing models maximizing the use of observable inputs for similar securities.

For commercial paper, the fair value is based on amortized cost with observable inputs, including security cost, maturity, and credit rating.

For debt securities, the fair value is measured using quoted market prices and/or other market data for the same or comparable instruments and transactions in establishing the prices, discounted cash flows, and other pricing models. These models are primarily industry standard models that consider various assumptions, including time value and yield curve as well as other relevant economic measures.

The following tables set forth by level within the fair value hierarchy a summary of the Health System's investments measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of September 30:

Fair Value Measurements as of September 30, 2017, Using **Quoted Prices in** Significant **Active Markets** Other **Significant** for Identical Observable Unobservable Assets Inputs Inputs (Level 1) (Level 2) (Level 3) Total Investments: Cash and cash equivalents \$ 28,599 28,599 Mutual funds 44,534 123,820 168,354 Government and agency securities 134,644 134,644 Corporate bonds, notes, mortgages and asset-backed securities 201,512 201,512 Subtotal 73,133 \$ 459,976 \$ 533,109

Investments measured at net asset value:
Mortgages and asset-backed
securities

75,088

Total assets

\$ 608,197

Fair Value Measurements as of September 30, 2016, Using

-	Activ for	ed Prices in ve Markets Identical Assets Level 1)	Ose Obse	ificant ther ervable puts vel 2)	Unob:	nificant servable puts evel 3)		Total
Investments:								42.000
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	43,890	\$	-	\$	-	\$	43,890
Certificates of deposit, commercial paper and other equities		-	4	3,443		-		43,443
Mutual funds		45,135		5,998		-		151,133
Government and agency securities		77,678	10	3,734		-		181,412
Corporate bonds, notes, mortgages and asset-backed securities	8		21	8,670		<del></del>		218,670
Subtotal	\$	166,703	<u>\$ 47</u>	1,845	\$	-	<u>\$</u>	638,548
Investments measured at net asset valu	ıe:							
Mortgages and asset-backed securities								70,240
Total assets							<u>\$</u>	708,788

**Fair Value of Pension Plan Assets**—In addition to the types of assets listed above as held by the Health System, the pension plans also hold assets within limited partnerships, limited liability companies, and common collective trusts.

Mutual funds are valued at the daily closing price as reported by the fund. Mutual funds held by the Plan are open-ended mutual funds that are registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. These funds are required to publish their daily net asset value (NAV) and to transact at that price.

Government obligations are valued at pricing models maximizing the use of observable inputs for similar securities.

Limited partnerships and limited liability companies are valued at fair value based on the audited financial statements of the partnerships and the percentage ownership in the partnership. This method is an accepted practical expedient that is considered equivalent to NAV. The assets held were further considered for level of inputs used. When quoted prices are not available for identical or similar assets, real estate assets are valued under a discounted cash flow or lender survey approach that maximizes observable inputs, but includes adjustments for certain risks that may not be observable, such as such as cap & discount rates, maturities and loan to value ratios.

Common collective trusts are valued at the NAV of units of a bank collective trust. The NAV, as provided by the trustee, is used as a practical expedient to estimate fair value. The NAV is based on the fair value of the underlying investments held by the fund less its liabilities. This practical expedient is not used when it is determined to be probable that the fund will sell the investment for an amount different than the reported NAV. Were the Plan to initiate a full redemption of the collective trust, the investment advisor reserves the right to temporarily delay withdrawal from the trust in order to ensure that securities liquidations will be carried out in an orderly business manner.

The following table sets forth by level, based on the hierarchy requirements for fair value guidance outlined previously, a summary of the assets of the Health System's Plans measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of September 30:

-	Act fo	ted Prices in ive Markets r Identical Assets (Level 1)	s of S	air Value Me September ignificant Other bservable Inputs (Level 2)	30, 201 Sigi Unob Ir		***	Total	
Pension assets:						,		1000	
Cash and cash equivalents Domestic mutual funds International mutual funds Government and agency securities Limited partnerships and liability companies Subtotal	\$	2,267 83,796 43,721 - - 129,784	\$	- - - 11,757 - 11,757		- - - 8,015	\$	2,267 83,796 43,721 11,757 8,015	
Investments measured at net asset value: Common collective trusts Limited partnerships and liability companies								26,490 5,149	
Total assets							\$	181,195	

Fair Value Measurements as of September 30, 2016, Using

		а	is of Se	eptember .	30, 2016	o, using	
-	Quot	ed Prices in	Sig	nificant			
	Acti	ve Markets	(	Other	Sign	ificant	
	for	·Identical	Obs	ervable	Unob	servable	
		Assets	I	nputs	In	puts	
	(	Level 1)		evel 2)	(Le	vel 3)	Total
Pension assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	663	\$	170	\$		\$ 833
Domestic mutual funds		74,655		-		•	74,655
International mutual funds		39,463		-		-	39,463
Government and agency securities Limited partnerships and		-		11,737		-	11,737
liability companies	-	<u>-</u>	<u></u>	<del></del>		7,537	 7,537
Subtotal	\$	114,781	<u>\$</u>	11,907	\$	7,537	\$ 134,225
Investments measured at net asset value:							
Common collective trusts							23,241
							,
Limited partnerships and liability companies							 4,867
Total assets							\$ 162,333

The Health System's use of Level 3 unobservable inputs account for 4.42% and 4.64%, respectively, of the total fair value of Pension Assets as of September 30, 2017 and 2016. The following table summarizes the changes in Level 3 assets measured at fair value as of September 30:

Beginning balance—September 30, 2015	\$	6,989
Allocation of net capital gain Miscellaneous fees Interest received Change in net unrealized gains		75 (81) 304 250
Ending balance—September 30, 2016		7,537
Allocation of net capital gain Miscellaneous fees Interest received Change in net unrealized gains	_	43 (86) 292 229
Ending balance—September 30, 2017	<u>\$</u>	8,015

The unrealized gains and losses on investment accounts at September 30, 2017 were determined to be temporary in nature as the change in market value for these assets was the result of fluctuating interest rates and market activity rather than the deterioration of the credit worthiness of the issuers. In the event that the Health System disposes of these securities before maturity, it is expected that the realized gains or losses, if any, will be immaterial both quantitatively and qualitatively to the statement of operations and financial position as of the Health System's fiscal year end.

The following tables show our investments' fair values and gross unrealized losses for individual securities that have been in a continuous loss position for 12 months or more as of September 30, 2017 and those that have been in a loss position for 12 months or more as of September 30, 2017. These investments are interest-yielding debt securities of varying maturities. We have determined that the unrealized loss position for these securities is primarily due to market volatility. Generally, in a rising interest rate environment, the estimated fair value of fixed income securities would be expected to decrease; conversely, in a decreasing interest rate environment, the estimated fair value of fixed income securities would be expected to increase. These securities may also be negatively impacted by illiquidity in the market.

In a	Continuous	Loss Position

	for Less than 12 Months					
		Estimated Fair Value		realized Losses	Total Number of Positions	
Corporate bonds, notes, mortgages and asset-backed securities Mutual funds Government & agency securities	\$	76,358 6,804 111,536	\$	(257) (265) (525)	190 6 136	
Total	\$	194,698	\$	(1,047)	332	

# In a Continuous Loss Position

	for more than 12 Months					
	Estimated Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Total Number of Positions			
Corporate bonds, notes, mortgages and asset-backed securities Mutual funds Government & agency securities	\$ 16,833 3,338 4,033	\$ (200) (109) (91)	51 21 12			
Total	\$ 24,204	\$ (400)	84			

**Fair Value of Debt**—The interest rate on the Health System's Variable Rate Revenue Bonds is reset daily to reflect current market rates. Consequently, the carrying value approximates fair value. The carrying amount reported in the balance sheet for capital leased assets approximates its fair value.

The estimated fair value of the Fixed Rate Bonds as of September 30, 2017 and 2016 was \$556,810 and \$590,391, respectively, and are based on Level 2 inputs within the fair value hierarchy. The fair value was estimated by discounting the future cash flows using rates currently available for debt of similar terms and maturity.

The estimated fair value of the notes payable as of September 30, 2017 and 2016, was \$43,301 and \$44,167, respectively. The fair value is based on Level 2 inputs within the fair value hierarchy and was estimated by discounting the future cash flows using rates currently available for debt of similar terms and maturity.

The fair value estimates presented herein are based on pertinent information available to management as of September 30, 2017. Although management is not aware of any factors that would significantly affect the estimated fair value amounts, such amounts have not been comprehensively revalued for purposes of these financial statements since that date, and current estimates of fair value may differ significantly from the amounts presented herein.

## 12. Commitments and Contingencies

The Health System leases office space under operating leases, some of which contain renewal options. Rental expense on the operating leases during 2017 and 2016 were \$16,867 and \$17,380, respectively. The Health System also leases out space in medical office buildings under non-cancelable operating leases. Rental income on these leases during 2017 and 2016 were \$2,753 and \$2,525, respectively.

As of September 30, 2017, future minimum rental income and payments on operating leases are as follows:

Years Ending September 30	Re	Minimum Rental Revenue		Minimum Rental Payments	
2018	\$	2,797	\$	11,662	
2019		2,971		8,924	
2020		2,874		7,544	
2021		2,902		5,563	
2022		429		4,374	
Thereafter	<u></u>	-		8,094	
	<u>\$ 1</u>	1,973	\$	46,161	

As of September 30, 2017 and 2016, the Health System had commitments on construction contracts and equipment purchases totaling \$25,775 and \$70,877, respectively.

The Health System maintains professional liability coverage through a "claims made" insurance policy. The policy provides coverage for claims filed within the period of the policy term. The current policy period ends September 30, 2017, and includes provisions for purchase of tail coverage in the event a new carrier is selected. The Health System also maintains reserves based on actuarial estimates provided by an independent third party for the portion of its professional liability risks, including incurred but not reported claims, for which it does not have insurance coverage. Reserves for losses and related expenses are estimated using expected loss reporting patterns and are discounted to their present value using a discount rate of 3.0%. There can be no assurance that the ultimate liability will not exceed such estimates. Adjustments to the reserves are included in results of operations in the periods when such amounts are determined. As of September 30, 2017 and 2016, the Health System had professional liability recorded in accounts payable and accrued liabilities in the amounts of \$11,541 and \$9,829, respectively.

In connection with the divestiture of the medical practice described in Note 2, on December 10, 2015, the Idaho Federal District Court entered an order setting out the process to divest the practice from the Health System and appointing a Monitor and a Trustee to oversee the process. A transaction divesting the medical practice closed on May 1, 2017.

The private plaintiffs and the State of Idaho sought recovery of their attorney fees incurred in the antitrust litigation leading to the divestiture order, and a judgment awarding fees to the State of Idaho and the private plaintiffs has been issued by the Court. The Health System paid the judgment as to the State of Idaho but has appealed the judgment awarding fees to the private plaintiffs. The Health System is awaiting resolution of the matter by the 9th Circuit Court of Appeals. As of the date the financial statements were available to be issued, this matter has not been monetarily resolved and the Health System maintains an accrued liability in the financial statements for its exposure to the fees owed. As of September 30, 2017 the amount of the accrued liability was \$7,399.

The Health System has antitrust insurance with coverage for defense costs, costs on appeal, and an award of attorney fees. After receipt of a letter from its insurer invoking an exclusionary clause to deny coverage in the antitrust litigation, the Health System filed a lawsuit on November 4, 2014 in Idaho Federal District Court alleging breach of the insurance contract and requesting a declaratory judgment that the insurance policy covers the antitrust litigation. The insurer asserted counterclaims for recoupment of defense costs already reimbursed in the antitrust litigation. On September 4, 2015, the Court decided in the Health System's favor. The insurer appealed that judgment to the 9th Circuit Court of Appeals, which upheld the lower court's judgment in favor of the Health System. The 9th Circuit's judgment took effect as of August 30, 2017. The Health System has claimed \$17,552 is due from the insurer, which consists of amounts previously paid

and accrued. Amounts received related to the claim will be recorded to the consolidated statement of operations in the period amounts are received.

The Health System is routinely involved in other litigation matters and regulatory investigations arising in the normal course of business. After consultation with legal counsel, management estimates that these matters will be resolved without material effect on the Health System's future financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

### 13. Functional Expenses

The Health System provides medical and healthcare services to residents within its geographic location. Expenses from continuing operations related to providing these services for the years ended September 30 are allocated as follows:

		2017	2016
Professional, nursing, and other patient care services Fiscal and administrative support services	\$ ——	2,043,901 311,652	\$ 1,538,165 356,040
	<u>\$</u>	2,355,553	\$ 1,894,205

## 14. Goodwill and Other Intangibles

The Health System considered various events and circumstances when it evaluated whether it's reporting unit fair values were less than their carrying value. Based on the Health System's assessment of relevant events and circumstances, the Health System has concluded that there was no impairment of goodwill for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2017 and 2016.

Other intangible assets of the Health System include covenants not to compete related to the acquisition of medical practices and are amortized over their useful lives, which typically range from five to seven years.

Other intangible assets as of September 30 consist of:

	2017	2016
Covenants not to compete Less accumulated amortization	\$ 46,849 (46,776)	\$ 46,849 (44,845)
Total other intangible assets	\$ 73	\$ 2,004

The Health System recorded amortization expense of \$1,931 and \$3,157 for the years ending September 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively. Remaining expected future amortization expense related to intangible assets in the amount of \$73 will be amortized in 2018.

# 15. Subsequent Events

The Health System has evaluated subsequent events through December 15, 2017. This is the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

\* \* \* \* \* \*

	₩	

# **Implementation Plan Overview**

St. Luke's will continue to collaborate with the people, leaders, and organizations in our community to carry out an implementation plan designed to address many of the most pressing community health needs identified in this assessment. Utilizing effective, evidence-based programs and policies, we will work together to improve community health outcomes and well-being toward the goal of attaining the healthiest community possible.

# **Future Community Health Needs Assessments**

We intend to reassess the health needs of our community on an ongoing basis and conduct a full community health needs assessment once every three years. St. Luke's next Community Health Needs Assessment is scheduled to be completed in 2019.

# History of Community Health Needs Assessments and Impact of Actions Taken

In our 2013 CHNA, St. Luke's Elmore identified five groups of significant health needs facing individuals and families in our community. Each of these groups is shown below, along with a description of the impact we have had on addressing these needs over the past three years.

#### **Group 1: Weight Management, Nutrition, and Fitness Programs**

One of the highest ranking health needs in our 2013 CHNA was weight management for obese children and adults. Nutrition and fitness programs were also ranked above the median. Because these needs reinforce one another, we grouped them together.

Over the last three years, St. Luke's Elmore has engaged hundreds of individuals in weight loss, nutrition, and fitness programs. These programs ranged from body mass index (BMI) screenings in clinics and at health fairs to hosting the Community Weight Loss Challenge. Also supporting youth weight management is the annual Sports Physicals day, a partnership between St. Luke's Clinic-Trinity Mountain, St. Luke's Clinic – Family Medicine, Desert Sage Clinic and Central District Health Department. Free Sports physicals are provided for middle school and high school students with the opportunity to receive reduce reduced cost immunizations if needed.

Held annually, St. Luke's Elmore Children's Health Fair helps address the challenges of obesity and obesity-related illness by promoting healthy lifestyles, strong exercise and eating habits, and healthcare education geared towards families with children. In the past three-years more than 1000 people will have attended this event.

St. Luke's Elmore sponsored the H.E.R.O. Program provided by Mountain Home Parks and Recreation. The program is designed to work with overweight children to provide them

with life skills that will allow them to make healthier choices. The participants are introduced to healthy eating, exercise, and self-esteem building education.

And, a program provided free of charge to our employees, St. Luke's Healthy U, has proved meaningful when it comes to motivating people to lose weight and maintain their weight loss: from 2014 to 2015, health measures for both the areas of obesity and waist circumference improved by 7% and 8% respectfully among St. Luke's Elmore employees.

Through a variety of tactics tailored to children and adults, we are making a difference for our community when it comes to making lifestyle choices that support good health, and a strong commitment to our CHNA goals is helping us to continue down this important path.

#### **Group 2: Diabetes Wellness and Management**

Within our CHNA, we have grouped together diabetes wellness and prevention, chronic condition management, and screening because we believe coordination of these programs will produce the best results.

Diabetes continues to be a nationwide health challenge for patients and medical practitioners. Health screenings offered at the St. Luke's Elmore Health and Wellness Day offer free blood glucose screenings. More than 1,100 Health Fair participants were provided with health and wellness education.

St. Luke's Elmore provides low cost monthly Foot Clinics at the Three Island Senior Center in Glenns Ferry, Rimrock Senior Center, Mountain Home Senior Center and foot clinic services in the Long Term Care Unit. Essential foot care is provided for patients who on their own, are unable to take care of their own foot care due to limited flexibility or other reasons. On average more than 30 people are provided services on a monthly basis.

#### **Group 3: Mental Health**

Programs to address mental illness and availability of mental health services providers were identified as high priority community health needs. Suicide prevention and substance abuse were ranked above the median.

The availability of behavioral health services is limited in Elmore County and this is not currently a strength of St. Luke's Elmore. SLE does not have the expert resources needed to address this need directly. Patients that are screened and considered in need of Behavioral Health services are referred to community partner including Desert Sage Clinic which has a growing Behavioral Health program or to resources in the Boise area for services.

#### **Group 4: Barriers to Access**

A number of barriers to access were ranked above the median including: Unaffordable health and dental care and health insurance; lack of services for low-income children and families; and inadequate numbers of primary care providers. We are looking at them as a group so that we can provide a more comprehensive picture of the programs required to address these challenges.

Through our Financial Care program we are able to assist low income and uninsured children and families receive the care they need. The impact from the program in helping patients using Medicare or Medicaid or who have low incomes in FY 2015 is estimated to have amounted to more than \$3.5 million in charity care and bad debt.

In 2016, we will continue to promote accessible, affordable healthcare and individualized support for our patients, allowing improved access for thousands of patients with low incomes or those using Medicaid and Medicare.

Having sufficient primary care providers is critical to providing children and family services, and St. Luke's Clinic primary care providers see patients of all ages. In the past two years, two long standing members of the medical staff retired from their private practices. St. Elmore Clinics have taken on the additional patient care. In support of ensuring an adequate number of healthcare providers for our community, St. Luke's Clinic Trinity Mountain provides opportunities for physician assistant and Nurse Practitioner students to participate in clinical rotations. We have also hired an additional mid-level provider and are actively recruiting physicians and a general surgeon.

#### **Group 5: Health Screening and Education Programs**

We recognize the importance of affordable screenings for early detection and preventable health issues. This is especially important in our service area, where a large portion of the population is low-income and lacking health insurance. St. Luke's helped address these needs by:

- Offering reduced-cost lipid screening and information about affordable mammography at our annual Health and Wellness Day.
- Provision of digital screening mammography with financial aid for those in need.

# **Implementation Plan Overview**

St. Luke's will continue to collaborate with the people, leaders, and organizations in our community to carry out an implementation plan designed to address many of the most pressing community health needs identified in this assessment. Utilizing effective, evidence-based programs and policies, we will work together to improve community health outcomes and well-being toward the goal of attaining the healthiest community possible.

## **Future Community Health Needs Assessments**

We intend to reassess the health needs of our community on an ongoing basis and conduct a full community health needs assessment once every three years. St. Luke's next Community Health Needs Assessment is scheduled to be completed in 2019.

# History of Community Health Needs Assessments and Impact of Actions Taken

In our 2013 CHNA, St. Luke's Boise/Meridian identified five groups of significant health needs facing individuals and families in our community. Each of these groups is shown below, along with a description of the impact we have had on addressing these needs over the past three years.

#### Group 1: Weight Management, Nutrition, and Fitness Programs

One of the highest ranking health needs in our 2013 CHNA was weight management for obese children and adults. Nutrition and fitness programs were also ranked above the median. Because these needs reinforce one another, we grouped them together.

Over the last three years, St. Luke's Boise/Meridian has engaged thousands of individuals in weight loss, nutrition, and fitness programs. These programs range from CHOICE (Childhood Obesity Initiative Council Education), which provides an annual conference on the prevention and treatment of childhood obesity and free wellness festival for children and parents; to YEAH!, a wellness program that helps participating children and their families to create healthier lifestyles; to FitOne, a community health and fitness initiative; to Healthy U, a program tailored to incentivize St. Luke's employees to improve or maintain their health.

Lowering the incidence of childhood obesity is a collective effort on the part of healthcare providers, educators, school nurses, and community members to gain the most current and accurate information regarding the prevention and treatment of obesity in children, and the CHOICE conference has provided this important forum. To actively encourage children and their families to move for fun and health, CHOICE funds have also been used to build seven

outdoor tracks in rural communities that are lacking infrastructure. Additionally, the 2014 Child Wellness Festival and Boise State University Spring Game provided the opportunity for more than 4,000 children and their families to focus on healthy lifestyle choices. The Festival became the Creating Healthy Communities Summit, hosted by St. Luke's and other community partners in 2014 and 2015. The partners agreed to focus on Active Transportation, Healthy Active Kids, Access to Healthy Food, and Access to Care.

The YEAH! (Youth Engaged in Activities for Health) program addresses the community needs of childhood obesity, and teen exercise and nutrition through multi-disciplinary clinical programs, community programs, and an Explore Camp. The program is having a positive impact: In 2015, 94% of YEAH! kids showed improvement in at least one area of weight-waist circumference or BMI. And over the years, the program has grown; in FY 2015, youth and family member participants totaled 724 and we expect that number to reach 800 in FY 2016.

Also proving to be effective when it comes to motivating people to lose weight and maintain their weight loss is a program provided free of charge to our employees—St. Luke's Healthy U. Engagement in the program is high; in 2015, 96% of benefits-eligible employees (compared to 92% in 2014) and 83% of spouses (compared to 76% in 2014) enrolled in the health plan. And from 2014 to 2015, health measures for both the areas of obesity and waist circumference improved by 17% and 38%, respectively, among St. Luke's Boise/Meridian employees.

Beyond our own "family," St. Luke's is engaging the entire community to "move for fun and get fit for life" through FitOne, a community health and fitness initiative that includes a health and fitness-focused event in September of each year. In In 2014, FitOne had 10,000 participants in the 5K/10K/Half Marathon run/walk events, and in 2015, the participation numbers exceeded our goal, with nearly 13,000 people running, walking, and strolling their way to better health! Registration has just opened for the 2016 event.

Held in conjunction with the FitOne walk/run events is a Healthy Living Expo that drew more than 10,000 people last year. Over the past two years, thousands have benefited from individual health screenings that included blood pressure and BMI.

Through these and a variety of other tactics tailored to children and adults, we are making a difference for our community when it comes to making lifestyle choices that support good health, and a strong commitment to our CHNA goals is helping us to continue down this important path.

#### **Group 2: Diabetes**

Within our CHNA, we have grouped together diabetes wellness and prevention, chronic condition management, and screening, because we believe coordination of these programs will produce the best results.

Diabetes is a chronic disease that requires self-management by the patient on a day-to-day basis. With a goal to improve access to and coordination of care for adults and children with diabetes, St. Luke's Humphreys Diabetes Center is transitioning to include a specialty clinic

with physicians, physician assistants, and/or nurse practitioners to provide clinical management of diabetes patients in the same location where they receive diabetes education—with a goal to lower our patients' A1c values.

As of fall 2014, 100 patients had been seen in the in-clinic setting and the clinic was gaining momentum. The FY 2015 goal of 357 patient encounters was surpassed, with 531 patient encounters. The FY 2016 goal is to have 3 providers and 3 medical assistants on board by January 2016; we estimate this will enable us to increase our patient encounters to 1,100.

Emotional, behavioral, and mental health issues can impede diabetes care. This is where Behavioral Health Services at St. Luke's Humphreys Diabetes Center comes into play. Through individual and family therapy, presentations for community groups and professional organizations, and support groups, we are helping to improve diabetes management, weight loss, A1c, and fewer diabetes-related complications.

To date, the program has served more than 1,500 people, and in 2015 80% or more of patients reported moderate to significant improvement in 2 or more of these areas: medical plan, healthy eating, physical activity, mood, and stress. The FY 2016 goals have been increased to 550 patient encounters with 90% or more of patients reporting moderate to significant improvement, and we are on track to meet this goal.

Education is the key to type 2 diabetes prevention, and our free Nutrition Program for Diabetes Prevention is addressing this need for adults and children alike. This 30-minute community presentation (delivered at schools, businesses, and civic groups) covers the basics of good nutrition and the necessity of activity on a daily basis to help decrease the risk for developing type 2 diabetes. Program representatives also attend local health fairs to disseminate information on good nutrition and healthy meal planning to help prevent type 2 diabetes.

In FY 2014, the program reached 2,165 community members. The FY 2015 goal to reach 2,300 community members with nutrition and diabetes prevention information was surpassed, as we reached 2,602 community members. As a result, we increased the FY 2016 goal to reach 2,800 community members and we are on track to achieve this.

Children with diabetes are in particular need of support, and the Don Scott Diabetes Family Camp offers a unique opportunity for wellness and prevention services coupled with outdoor activities at a mountain resort. In FY 2014, a total of 42 family members attended the camp, and that number was surpassed in 2015 with 53 participants. Our goal is to reach 75 family members in FY 2016.

We are pleased with the support we making available to people with diabetes in our community. The data shows high engagement and positive improvement, and we will continue to create new programs and adjust current programs to help meet this critical health need.

#### **Group 3: Behavioral Health Programs**

Programs to address mental illness and availability of mental health services providers were identified as high-priority community health needs. Suicide prevention and substance abuse were ranked above the median. Programs designed to serve these needs have been grouped together because we believe they reinforce one another.

Idaho has one of the highest percentages (22.5%) of any mental illness in the nation, and the Treasure Valley is no exception. To help address this challenge, St. Luke's Boise/Meridian provides and funds various mental and behavioral health services for adults and children in our community, providing much-needed access to care for people with mental and behavioral health needs.

St. Luke's financial support of Allumbaugh House—a regional facility that offers medically-managed detoxification and residential mental health crisis services—strengthens this vital safety net service and helps to reduce emergency department visits. In FY 2014, the latest year for which we have data, Allumbaugh House received 1,602 inquiries, performed 940 assessments, and admitted 741 people.

Over the past two years, we are pleased to have been able to donate a total of \$330,206 to Allumbaugh House, with a goal to provide another \$164,000 in FY 2016.

St. Luke's is also addressing this critical community health need through its Psychiatric Wellness Services clinic, which focuses on mental illness and suicide prevention, and creates greater access to mental health providers. We have expanded this service to 4 days a week for a medication provider and 5 days a week of mental health therapist coverage at a primary care clinic in Nampa.

Our primary goal of increasing the number of adults co-managed by a psychiatrist and primary care physician from 480 to 900 in fiscal year 2015 was difficult to determine; however, our medication providers served 1,149 total patients and of those, 1,117 were identified with a primary care provider. To further support this critical service, in FY 2016 we added another full-time psychiatrist and an additional psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner. And, our FY 2016 goal to develop "open access or walk-in clinic hours 1 hour per therapist, 5 days a week," will improve access to care for people in crisis situations.

Unfortunately, many children also struggle with mental and behavioral health challenges. In the U.S., 1 in 5 children has a diagnosable mental disorder and 1 in 10 youth have mental health problems severe enough to impair how they function at home, in school, or in the community. St. Luke's Children's Center for Neurobehavioral Medicine provides care for this underserved population, and helps them gain access to needed school and community services.

Using a collaborative care and population management model, over the past 3 years we have been increasing access to child and adolescent developmental pediatricians and psychiatrists for patients and their primary care providers. In October 2014, we incorporated

the Children's Mental Health Rehab Clinic, and in April 2015 we developed a co-located integrated model at our Eagle, Idaho Pediatric Clinic.

We are furthering our commitment to address the greatest needs identified in our CHNA by increasing capacity through added staff and clinics and the continued development of a suicide prevention program. And, we are heartened to see the difference we are making for children and their families, as demonstrated by positive numbers when it comes to Outcome Indicators: Meaningful and Reliable Improvement (60% improvement), Number of Severe Impairments (54% improvement), and Pervasive Behavioral Impairment (61% improvement).

#### **Group 4: Barriers to Access**

A number of barriers to access were ranked above the median, including: Unaffordable health care, dental care, and health insurance; lack of services for low-income children and families; inadequate numbers of primary care providers; and transportation to and from appointments. We are looking at these as a group so that we can provide a more comprehensive approach to the programs we have implemented to address these challenges.

To help ensure that everyone in our community can access the care they need when they need it, St. Luke's provides care to all patients with emergent conditions, regardless of their ability to pay—and St. Luke's Financial Care Program supports our not-for-profit mission. In FY 2015, the impact from the program in helping patients to use Medicare or Medicaid or who have low incomes amounted to \$236,636,306 in Ada County alone. In FY 2016, we are continuing to promote financially accessible healthcare and individualized support for our patients.

St. Luke's is facilitating even greater access to care through substantial donations to the Family Medicine Residency of Idaho (FMRI), the University of Washington/Boise VA Internal Medicine and Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences residencies, and the Idaho/University of Washington Advanced Clinician Psychiatry Program. In fiscal years 2016 and 2017, St. Luke's Boise/Meridian plans to donate approximately \$1.4 million to FMRI; \$600,000 to UW/Boise VA; and \$134,000 to ID/UW.

And, over the past three years, we have further supported access to care by decreasing transportation barriers and implementing an electronic health records system.

We are on target to achieve our FY 2016 goal to "go live" with *my*StLuke's, our integrated electronic health records (EHR) system by October 1, 2016. Across the St. Luke's Health System, we will invest approximately \$175 million on this platform allowing providers from the outpatient and inpatient environments to collaboratively treat patients across the continuum. This will introduce increased standardization on several fronts, such as order sets and workflows. This investment will help improve patient outcomes and lower costs by reducing avoidable errors and average length-of-stay, remediating medication conflicts, reducing adverse drug events, and reducing duplicate testing. Plus, an associated portal will allow patients to make appointments electronically and view diagnostic results and other

parts of their medical record—all of which helps to provide access to care when and where it is needed.

On a much smaller—yet perhaps more personally meaningful to individual patients—scale, our Transportation Assistance fund is assisting people in need with transportation to and from appointments by providing gas cards, taxi vouchers, and bus passes. In fiscal years 2014 and 2015, a total of \$74,000 was budgeted for this purpose, to assist with 1,600 trips to and from medical appointments. Our goal for FY 2016 remains the same, and we are on track to fully support this important program.

# Program Group 5: Additional Health Screening and Education Programs Ranking Above the Median

We recognize the importance of affordable screenings for early detection and preventable health issues. St. Luke's Boise/Meridian is actively addressing these health needs through:

- Employer Health Risk Assessments, a program in which biometric data is collected, in conjunction with a health-risk questionnaire, with a goal to incentivize participating employees to improve their health and well-being. Between April 1, 2014 and March 31, 2015, we screened 12,614 employees and their spouses, representing 12 different employer groups. Individuals identified as being at risk were referred to healthcare providers, community clinics, or appropriate programs for follow-up. In FY 2016, we expect to screen more than 14,000 employees/spouses.
- In partnership with the Mexican Consulate in Boise, St. Luke's Boise/Meridian is meeting the needs of our Latino community through the *Health Window* program, where individuals identified as being at risk are referred to community clinics and programs. Between April 1, 2014 and March 31, 2015, we screened 1,380 individuals for blood pressure, fasting blood glucose, cholesterol, body mass index (BMI), HIV, and/or vision. Of these individuals, 603 were identified with borderline or abnormal results and referred for follow-up. In FY 2016, our goal is to conduct 1,400 screenings.
- We are also addressing drug use/abuse among our preteen/teenage population through our *Prescription Drugs: Let's Talk about It* program. This program provides education opportunities in the form of a toolkit, community outreach during school registration, and social media. Additionally, St. Luke's serves as a drop-off point for community members to leave outdated and no-longer-needed prescription drugs to remove them from homes and away from teens. We are making great progress with this initiative: from January September 2015, in partnership with the Meridian Police Department, we removed 2,100 lbs. of drugs from the Meridian community. And, in July 2015, we learned that we have been awarded a grant of nearly \$100,000 each year for 3 years from the Office of Drug Policy, which will allow us to extend this program for youth in the rural areas of Fruitland, Payette, and Weiser, Idaho.